

Who are Bosch?



"I have always acted according to the principle that it is better to lose money than trust. The integrity of my promises, the belief in the value of my products

and in my word of honour have always had a higher priority to me than a transitory profit."

Robert Bosch, 1921

For over 125 years, the Bosch name has been synonymous with engineering excellence. Our home appliances are renowned for their quality, reliability and performance which derives from our inherent, unflagging commitment and the painstaking thoroughness with which every unit is made. As you would expect from Bosch, there are no gimmicks or frills with our products - just pure, clean lines and beautiful, functional simplicity that will enhance any kitchen.

The values that shaped Robert Bosch's vision for his new company in 1886 are the same principles that guide the business today; never lose the trust of your customers, look after your staff and partners and change things for the better. It's what has kept Bosch at the forefront of the home appliance industry and what will keep it there in the future.

Follow us to learn more on:





Contents

Customer service	2	Hobs
Home Connect	3	Introducing the Bosch electric hob range
Ovens	4-19	FlexInduction hobs
Introducing the Bosch oven range	4-6	Induction hobs
Single pyrolytic ovens	7-9	Quick-Therm ceramic hol
Single ovens	9-10	Sealed plate electric hob
Double ovens	11	Introducing the Bosch
Built-under double ovens	12	gas hob range
Compact ovens	13-16	Gas hobs
Compact coffee centre	16	Domino hobs
Warming drawers	16-17	
Built-in microwave ovens	17-19	Hoods
		Introducing the Bosch ho
		Downdraft Hood
		Island and ceiling hoods



Bosch ho bc ing hoods Angled hoods Flat slimline hoods and Chimney hoods with glas Pyramid and box chimne Telescopic hoods Canopy hoods Integrated hoods Conventional hoods



	20	37
	20	-21
	22	-25
	26	-28
bs	28	-29
os		29
	30 [.]	-31
	32	-36
		37
	38-	-51
ood range	38	
0		40
i	41	-42
	42	-43
wall cube hoo	d	44
SS		45
ey hoods	46	-47
		48
		49
		50
		50

Home Laundry	52-55
Introducing the Bosch	
home laundry range	52-53
Washing machines & washer dryers	54-55
Dishwashers	56-63
Introducing our advanced	
dishwasher range	56-57
60cm integrated dishwashers	58-61
45cm integrated dishwashers	62
Refrigeration	64-79
Introducing our advanced	
refrigeration range	64-65
Fridge freezers	66-69
Fridges & freezers	69-74
Built-under fridges & freezers	75
American-style fridge freezers	76-79
Specification guide	81-140





Looking for help? You'll find it here.

For help with your home appliance, trust Bosch Customer Service.

Arrange an engineer visit.

Our appliances are manufactured to the highest standards, but if you do need a visit from an engineer we are here to help. We have teams of locally based engineers around the country – employed and trained by Bosch*. This gives them unrivalled expertise and knowledge of our appliances. We repair appliances both in and out of guarantee. All repairs are analysed in advance by a technical team so that the parts likely to be needed to complete the repair are sent to the engineer's van the night before the visit.

To arrange an engineer visit to your home please call:

0344 892 8979 Lines are open 24 hours.

Calls are charged at the basic rate, please check with your telephone

service provider for exact charges.

You can also arrange an engineer visit online: **bosch-home.co.uk/ customer-service/repair-service/ book-engineer-online**

Product advice.

If you need help using programmes or features, or need assistance selecting a new Bosch appliance from our current range, our product advice team can help.

You can call us on

0344 892 8979

or visit: **bosch-home.co.uk** for frequently asked questions and helpful videos.



We advise that you register your appliances so that we can contact you about any product updates. Visit registermyappliance.org.uk for more information.

You can also call Bosch directly to register your appliance on 0344 892 8979 (option 5). Please call us within 28 days of purchase to discuss the full range of options for extending your warranty.

Visit the Bosch online store.

Find a comprehensive selection of accessories to help you get the most out of your appliance, along with our full range of replacement spare parts and cleaning and care products at the Bosch online store.

You can also purchase Tassimo hot drinks machines, vacuum cleaners, irons, steam stations, kettles, toasters and food preparation appliances directly from us online.



0344 892 8979 or visit: bosch-home.co.uk/store

Accessories.

Many appliances can be enhanced with optional extras, such as telescopic rails for ovens or special cookware for hobs.

When buying a Bosch home appliance, you know you are purchasing a quality, reliable product. However many appliances are used daily, so need cleaning and maintaining to keep them looking great and operating at peak performance.

Our cleaning and care products have been thoroughly tested and approved for safe and effective use on your Bosch home appliance.

Replacement spare parts.

We keep in stock a comprehensive range of replacement spare parts for our appliances for up to ten years. All our parts are original spare parts, not copies.

High quality service.

Bosch home appliances are renowned for their quality and we believe that our customers deserve exceptional customer service. You can contact us seven days a week for assistance.

Calls will be answered Monday to Friday 8am to 8pm, Saturday 9am to 5pm and Sunday 9am to 4pm.

*In some areas we may use an approved service partner. The process may vary for repairs carried out by our service partners.

Your life at home just got even easier.

From controlling your Home Connect Serie 8 oven with your voice using Amazon Alexa, to never running out of dishwasher tablets again, thanks to the Amazon Dash Replenishment Service^{*}. Smart appliances mean less things to think about, more time to spend on something else. With Bosch Home Appliances featuring Home Connect, your home is ready for the future today.

From first installation to regular operation and maintenance, Bosch appliances with Home Connect are designed to save you time and effort. The connected appliances can be monitored and operated remotely via your smart device assisting you in achieving perfect results. Bosch appliances with Home Connect allow you to perceive a new quality of interaction by experiencing a reliable and secure wireless connection to the appliance on all your smart devices.

Learn more at:

bosch-home.co.uk/bosch-innovations/homeconnect



Look out for our Home Connect models.

How you can use your Home Connect App:

- Easy installation and pairing
- Remote monitoring and control
- Program selection and start
- Run service programs
- Cameras in the fridge and storage guide
- Coffee preferences and coffee playlist
- Remote diagnostics
- Cooking and recipe information
- Link to online shop
- Digital user manual
- Easy settings
- Installation service
- Tips and tricks

Bosch Digital Partnerships

- (9)7

Introducing the Bosch oven range.

Whatever kind of cook you are, we have a range of smart and stylish built-in single or double ovens for you to choose from. Serve up vitamin-packed meals using one of our innovative added steam ovens or, if limited on space, our easy to use microwaves and compact appliances will bring style and function to any kitchen.

Serie 8 With their impressive technology, elegant design and sensor-contro

- A

+++

elegant design and sensor-controlled programmes, our **Serie 8** ovens meet every need and more in the kitchen. The innovative control wheel provides full control over your dishes at all times.

Serie 6 Simple elegance meets superior technology. Serie 6 ovens give you more than just convenient operation and maximum energy efficiency. Modern functionality means your

oven is easy to use with various

programmes to suit different foods.

++ Serie 4

Modern design, quality engineering and practicality. Our **Serie 4** oven range looks stunning inside and out. Easy to use functionality with a selection of cooking programmes to choose from.

Model shown: HBS534BW0E

÷

Cooking functions explained.

4D HotAir

Place your food on any of the four shelf levels to achieve consistently perfect results: thanks to the fan wheel that changes the direction of rotation during operation to distribute heat evenly on every level.

3D HotAir

By maintaining the right temperature across all three shelf levels, consistently even cooking results are achieved.



Top and bottom heat Conventional baking and roasting on one level.

Gentle Conventional baking and roast

Conventional baking and roasting on one level using residual heat, allowing you to gently cook meat, fish and baked items.

Hotair grilling By operating alter

By operating alternatively, the grill and fan create a rotisserie effect, perfect for creating crisp meats and poultry.

Bottom heat



Pizza setting

Create authentic pizzas with crisp bases and moist toppings. Also great for quiches, tarts and frozen foods.

Centre Grill

Use the centre grill for smaller quantities and more efficiency.

Whichever model you choose from our Serie ranges, you'll find lots of reasons to love your Bosch oven.

Combination design.

Using the highest quality stainless steel and glass, our ovens and compact appliances combine beautifully to deliver a timeless, elegant and stylish finish to any kitchen with sleek, co-ordinated lines and matching panels.

Combination possibilities.

Create seamless lines in your kitchen with our Serie ranges by combining a single oven together with one of our compact appliances and warming drawers. For the optimum in design co-ordination, choose appliances belonging to the same Serie family to create seamless lines in your kitchen.

Energy efficient.

Everything we know about energy-saving, green technology has been integrated into our range of feature-rich, built-in ovens.

Perfectly even results, every time.

Truly perfect baking and roasting requires not only the ideal temperature, but also the appropriate heating mode. From 4D HotAir to Hotair Gentle, our ovens offer up to 15 different heating functions that deliver great results, whatever the dish.

Hotair Gentle

For all those times you cook using just one shelf level, Hotair Gentle gives perfect results.

Full width variable grill

Grill large quantities with ease thanks to the precise temperature control. For added efficiency the door can be closed and the smells are kept in the oven.



 $\langle \rangle \rangle$

Defrost

Gently defrosts food evenly and quicker than it would take on the kitchen counter.

Fast heat

For those times when you need your food ready more quickly, select fast heat to warm the oven faster.

415





Single point probe

The single point meat probe constantly measures the temperature at the core of the roast and as soon as the desired temperature is reached gives an acoustic and switches off automatically.



Perfect Roast Meat probe

Three highly sensitive measuring points determine the core temperature of your food to the exact degree, guaranteeing perfect roasting results and taking away the guesswork.



Added Steam

Produces succulent roasts, with juicy meats and crispy skins, as well as breads with the perfect colour and crust.



Pyrolytic cleaning

Heats the oven to around 480°C, which reduces dirt and grease deposits to dust that can be easily wiped away.

Perfect results every day of the week with Serie 8.

Perfect results at your fingertips.

Discover our sensor-controlled functions with BoschAssist, PerfectBake and PerfectRoast. This feature automatically sets precise information on temperatures and cooking times for all kinds of dishes, plus you can simply scroll through to find our intuitive baking and roasting functions.

Put a new spin on your cooking.

You'll always have a complete overview and full control of all your oven's functions. The intuitive control wheel and full-width, high-resolution clear-text TFT-touch display with DirectSelect TouchControl buttons make operating our ovens a breeze. Clear, vivid images and helpful prompts guide you through each step as you navigate through the various programme options.

Perfect cooking results every time.

Your Home Connect-enabled oven can be operated from our Home Connect app, allowing you to monitor your appliance remotely and it turn on and off whenever you want. Receive reminders of when your food is ready, so you'll never over cook again! Also, why not explore our range of recipes and cooking tips and tricks all inside the app, to give you an extra helping hand in the kitchen.

Even heat. Maximum flexibility.

Thanks to **4D HotAir**, you can place your food on any of the four shelf levels and the results will be consistently perfect. Our motor and fan wheel design makes it possible: it changes the direction of rotation during operation to distribute heat evenly on every level. And that's not all: with **4D HotAir**, you can also bake and roast on up to four different levels simultaneously. So you'll enjoy reliable results from top to bottom.



Single pyrolytic ovens





The Serie 8 single oven HRG6769S6B combines the best of a steamer with benefits of a classic oven. Equipped with the added steam function, this oven produces succulent roasts, with juicy meats and crispy skins, as well as breads with the perfect crust. Full steam option is available in our compact ovens range.

Specifications

appliances possible



617

Specifications
TFT-touch display with Cleartext
Stainless steel control wheel
Added steam function
SoftClose, SoftOpen door
Pyrolytic self-cleaning
BoschAssist
3 x LED lights
PerfectRoast meat probe
PerfectBake sensor
15 cooking functions including 4D HotAir
3 telescopic rails
Combination with Serie 8 compact

Single pyrolytic ovens



Specifications TFT-touch display with direct select buttons Main Cooking Functions Stainless steel control wheel SoftClose, SoftOpen door Pyrolytic self-cleaning 1 interior halogen light 13 cooking functions, .0 including 4D HotAir Combination with Serie 8 compact appliances possible

Alternative colour HBG674BB1B Black

Serie 6 HBG5785S0B

Black

Single pyrolytic ovens



⊛

Main Cooking Functions





Specifications
2 retractable control dials
White LCD display
Drop down SoftClose door
Pyrolytic self-cleaning
1 interior halogen light
Single point meat probe
10 cooking functions, including 3D HotAir
1 level independent

telescopic rail Suitable for a 13A

connection AutoPilot30

Combination with Serie 6 compact appliances with white LCD display possible

HBA5780S0B
Energy Capacity 71L
Main Cooking Functions

Serie 6

++





+++

++
Specifications
2 retractable control dials
White LCD display
Pyrolytic self-cleaning
1 interior halogen light
10 cooking functions,

including 3D HotAir

1 level independent telescopic rail

Suitable for 13A connection

AutoPilot30

Combination with Serie 6 compact appliances with white LCD display possible

Single pyrolytic ovens

Serie 4	+
HBS573BS0B	Specifications
Lenergy Capacity 71L	2 retractable control dials
Main Cooking Functions	White LCD display
	Pyrolytic self-cleaning
	1 interior halogen light
	5 cooking functions, including 3D HotAir
	Suitable for a 13A connection
in the second	2 Piece slim pan set
	AutoPilot10
	Combination with Serie 4 compact appliances with red LED display possible

Single ovens

Energy A⁺

æ

+++ Serie 8 HBG634BS1B Specifications Capacity 71L TFT-touch display with direct select buttons Main Cooking Functions Stainless steel control wheel

SoftClose, SoftOpen door

EcoClean[®] Direct: back liner

1 interior halogen light

13 cooking functions, including 4D HotAir

Combination with Serie 8 compact appliances possible

0	Alternative colour
	HBG634BB1B
	Black

unctions	2 retractable control dials
	White LCD display
	Pyrolytic self-cleaning
	1 interior halogen light
	5 cooking functions, including 3D HotAir
	Suitable for a 13A connection
	2 Piece slim pan set
	AutoPilot10
	Combination with Serie 4 compact appliances with red LED display possible



Single ovens

Serie 8

HBG656RS6B



Main Cooking Functions







Alternative colour HBG656RB6B Black

Specifications

TFT-touch display with Cleartext

Stainless steel control wheel

SoftClose, SoftOpen door

EcoClean® Direct: back, roof and side liners

BoschAssist

1 interior halogen light

PerfectRoast meat probe

PerfectBake sensor

13 cooking functions, including 4D HotAir

1 telescopic rail

Combination with Serie 8 compact appliances possible

Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

+++

Single ovens

Serie 6

HBG5585S0B



Main Cooking Functions



	ə cid	÷

2 retractable control dials
White LCD display
Drop down SoftClose doo
EcoClean Direct: back, ro and side liners
1 interior halogen light
Single point meat probe

Specifications

++

Serie 6

10 cooking functions, including 3D HotAir 1 level independent telescopic rail

Suitable for 13A connection

AutoPilot30

Combination with Serie 6 compact appliances with

Single ovens





Alternative colours HBS534BB0B Black HBS534BW0B White



white LCD display possible

÷

Specifications 2 retractable control dials White LCD display EcoClean Direct: back, roof and side liners 1 interior halogen light 7 cooking functions, including 3D HotAir

++

1 level independent telescopic rail

Suitable for 13A connection

AutoPilot10

Combination with Serie 6 compact appliances with white LCD display possible

Built-in double ovens

Serie 6	++
MBA5575S0B	Specifications
Energy A (main) Energy B (top) Capacity 71L (main) Capacity 34L (top)	Retractable control dials
Main Cooking Functions	White LCD display
	EcoClean Direct: back, roof and side liners in both ovens
Top Cooking Functions	Interior halogen light in both ovens
	Single point meat probe (main)
	4 cooking functions (top)
	7 cooking functions, including 3D HotAir (main)
	1 level independent telescopic rail (main)
	AutoPilot10 (main)

Built-in double ovens

++ Serie 4 MBS533BS0B Specifications Energy B (top) Capacity 71L (main) Energy A (main) Capacity 34L (top) Retractable control dials Red LED display Main Cooking Functions EcoClean Direct: back liner 30 Hotair (main) (W) Interior halogen light in both ovens **Top Cooking Functions** 3 cooking functions (top)

5 cooking functions, including 3D HotAir (main)

2 Piece slim pan set



Alternative colours MBS533BB0B Black MBS533BW0B White

Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

Serie 6



++

Specifications

Retractable control dials

White LCD display

EcoClean Direct: back liner (main)

EcoClean Direct: back, roof and side liners (top)

Interior halogen light in both ovens

4 cooking functions (top)

5 cooking functions, including 3D HotAir (main)

1 level independent telescopic rail (main)

AutoPilot10 (main)

Built-under double ovens

Serie 6

NBA5570S0B





Top Cooking Functions					
		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	$\left  \right $	~	

Serie 4

# Built-under double ovens

NBS533BS0B Energy B (top) Capacity 47L (main) Energy A (main) Capacity 34L (top) Main Cooking Functions R **Top Cooking Functions** 

Spe	cifications	
Retractable control dials		
Red	LED display	
	Clean Direct: back (main)	
Interior halogen light in both ovens		
3 cooking functions (top)		
5 cooking functions, including 3D HotAir (main)		
2 Pie	ece slim pan set	
Ó	Alternative colours NBS533BB0B Black NBS533BW0B White	
P	ND2222DWOD WIIIE	

++	Serie 6	+
Specifications	NBA5350S0B	Specifications
Retractable control dials	(Energy (main) (Energy (top) (Capacity (Capacity (Capacity (Capacity (Capacity (Capacity) (Capacit	Retractable control dials
White LCD display	Main Cooking Functions	White LCD display
EcoClean Direct: back, roof and side liners in		EcoClean Direct: back liner (main)
both ovens		EcoClean Direct: back,
Interior halogen light in	Top Cooking Functions	roof and side liners (top)
both ovens		Interior halogen light in
4 cooking functions (top)		both ovens
7 cooking functions,		4 cooking functions (top



# ol dials back back, rs (top)

++

5 cooking functions, including 3D HotAir (main)

1 level independent telescopic rail (main)

# Compact ovens

Serie 8	
CBG675BS1B	
Energy A ⁺	

# Main Cooking Functions



+++

Our range of compact appliances are the stand-out choice. Not just because of their superior performance and convenience, but also because their sophisticated design extends down to the smallest detail. They combine beautifully to deliver a timeless finish to any





# Specifications

TFT-touch display with direct select buttons

Pyrolytic self-cleaning

Stainless steel control wheel

3 shelf positions

Halogen interior light

SoftClose, SoftOpen door

Electronic clock timer

13 main cooking functions, including 4D HotAir, Hotair Gentle, reheating

Suitable for combination with Serie 8 single ovens

### Inverter Technology

Inverter Technology delivers microwave power constantly while cooking - other, traditional microwaves, are only able to deliver maximum power and manage the differing settings by alternating between on and off for specific time periods. This can result in uneven heating or over-cooked food and can be especially damaging to more delicate foods or smaller portions.

With Inverter technology, the microwave delivers power constantly, gradually managing the power levels down over time in order to control the food temperature. This gentle approach to cooking reduces uneven heating or overheated food and is especially beneficial for delicate foods. It may be necessary to adjust cooking times to ensure foods are thoroughly cooked before serving.

Bosch recommends that the maximum power setting be used for heating liquids and the microwave is calibrated to provide a burst of high power initially, before managing the power down in stages to the next level over the first few minutes

# ++

(main)

including 3D HotAir

1 level independent

telescopic rail (main)

Explore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk

12 | 13

# Fits every kitchen. And every need.

kitchen. Whether your preference is for a steam oven or a microwave, our compact ovens are designed so that you can team them up with other compact appliances, warming drawers, and single ovens within our Serie families. They all fit together in complete harmony.

BOSCH

# Ovens with integral microwave ¹

BOSCH

When teamed with a single oven, Bosch compact ovens with microwave offer a great alternative to a double oven if you require more space for traditional cooking. Designed first and foremost to function as an oven, with construction, features and functions identical to a traditional single oven, these models benefit from the addition of microwaves at low medium power (max. 360W) to deliver oven-led combination cooking, which speeds up the cooking process while retaining traditional cooking results.

### Microwave Combination Ovens ¹

These models are designed to provide more functionality than a solo microwave oven, focussing on combination cooking, with the microwave using higher power (max. 600W) to lead the cooking process, supported by Hotair or grill functions to deliver speedy crisp and browned results. Based around a more traditional microwave functionality these models offer the perfect solution if regular microwave heating is the priority, but with the back-up of separate or combination Hotair cooking and grill functionality if required.

¹ These models are designed to operate best in combination mode, so when heating using microwave only, it may be necessary to adjust cooking times.

# Compact steam ovens

Serie 8	+++	Serie 8	+++
CSG656BS6B	Specifications	CDG634BS1B	Specifications
Image: Capacity       Image	Stainless steel control wheel	Capacity 38L	Stainless steel control wheel
Main Cooking Functions	TFT-touch display with Cleartext	Main Cooking Functions	TFT-touch display with direct select buttons
(a) Holair (bickir Gentle) (bickir Gentle) (b	EcoClean® Direct: back,		Interior light
	roof and sides		SoftClose, SoftOpen door
Steam function	LED light		Multiple functions,
	SoftClose, SoftOpen door		including steam cooking,
	12 main cooking functions, including 4D HotAir, Hotair Gentle, steam cooking, reheating		reheating, dough proving, Defrost, descaling programme, auto-boiling point detection
c) source	Suitable for combination	Q NORN	Suitable for combination with Serie 8 single ovens

# Compact ovens with microwave

Capacity 45L Main Cooking Functions	CNG6764S6B
	Capacity 45L
	Main Cooking Functions
	Image: Construction     Image: Construction       Image: Construction     Image: Construction       Image: Construction     Image: Construction       Image: Construction     Image: Construction
and printing	

Serie 8

	+++	Serie 8
Specifications		CMG676BS

TFT-touch display with Cleartext

Stainless steel control v

with Serie 8 single ovens

Pyrolytic self-cleaning

SoftClose, SoftOpen of

LED light BoschAssist

PerfectRoast meat probe

PerfectBake sensor

14 main functions, including 4D HotAir, Hotair Gentle, combi microwave variable function, steam reheating, dough proving and added steam

Suitable for combination with Serie 8 single ovens

Microwave inverter technology

	CMG676BS6B
wheel	
٦	Main Cooking Functions
	(E) (Inter-cents)
door	



+++
Specifications
Stainless steel control wheel
TFT-touch display with Cleartext
Pyrolytic self-cleaning
SoftClose, SoftOpen door

+++

LED light

BoschAssist

12 main functions, including 4D HotAir, Hotair Gentle, combi microwave variable function

Suitable for combination with Serie 8 single ovens

Microwave inverter technology

# Compact ovens with microwave

compact ovens with microwave			
Serie 8	+++		
CMG656BS6B	Specifications		
	Stainless steel control wheel		
Main Cooking Functions	TFT-touch display with Cleartext		
	EcoClean [®] Direct: back, roof and side liners		
	SoftClose, SoftOpen door		
	LED light		
	BoschAssist		
	12 main functions, including 4D HotAir, Hotair Gentle		
Q ANTO	Suitable for combination with Serie 8 single ovens		
Alternative colour	Microwave inverter technology		
CMG656BB6B Black			
Compact microwave oven			
Serie 8	+++		
CFA634GS1B			
	Specifications		
36L	Built-in microwave		
Main Cooking Functions	Stainless steel control wheel		
	TFT-touch display with direct select buttons		





settings: 90W, 180W, 360W, 600W, max. power 900W 7 automatic programmes

5 microwave power

Suitable for combination with Serie 8 single ovens

Microwave inverter technology

# Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

+++

# Serie 8

# CMG633BS1B



# Main Cooking Functions





# Specifications

Stainless steel control wheel

TFT-touch display with direct select buttons

SoftClose, SoftOpen door

LED light

14 automatic programmes

6 main functions, including 4D HotAir, microwave and microwave combi function

Suitable for combination with Serie 8 single ovens

Microwave inverter technology



Alternative colour CMG633BB1B Black

# Compact steam and microwave combination oven

# Serie 6

### ++

# CPA565GS0B



# Main Cooking Functions





# Specifications

3-in-1 oven, microwave and steam combination oven with white LCD display

Retractable control dials

30 automatic programmes

3 steam settings

Drop down door

LED light

Multiple combinations of microwave, steam and oven functions possible

5 microwave power levels; max. power 1000W

Suitable for combination with Serie 6 single ovens

Microwave inverter technology

# Compact microwave combination oven

### Serie 6 ++ Serie 4 ++ Serie 8 CMA585MS0B BIC630NS1B CMA583MS0B Specifications Specifications Capacity 44L Capacity 20L White LCD display Red LED display Retractable control dials Retractable control dials Main Cooking Functions Main Cooking Functions 15 automatic programmes 15 automatic programmes Drop down door Drop down door LED light LED light Microwave and microwave Microwave and microwave combi function combi function 5 microwave power levels; 5 microwave power levels; max. power 900W max. power 900W Suitable for combination Suitable for combination with Serie 6 single ovens with Serie 4 single ovens

# Coffee centre

Capacity 44L

Electronic control	becifications functions: dough proving,
Electronic control 52L 4 fu	
SilentCeram Drive	
	low temperature cooking, hold warm, plate warming
upit	asy to clean toughened ass heating plate
hot water available	an accommodate o to 40 plates /
	2 espresso cups
Espresso Macchiato	ljustable temperature )-80°C
	ax weight capacity 25kg
	itable for combination th Serie 8 single ovens
TFT display with interactive menu	
MyCoffee: save 8 favourite beverages	
2.4L removable water tank	

Warming drawers

# Warming drawers

Warming drawers

BIC510NS0B	Specifications
Capacity 23L	3 functions; dough proving hold warm, plate warming
	Can accommodate up to 14 plates / 64 espresso cups
G 8000H	Adjustable temperature 40-80°C
	Max. weight capacity 15kg
	Suitable for combination with Serie 4 and Serie 6 single ovens

# Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk



# Serie 8

# BIC630NB1B

Capacity 20L

+++

Specifications

4 functions: dough proving,

low temperature cooking,

hold warm, plate warming

Easy to clean toughened

Adjustable temperature

Max weight capacity 25kg

Suitable for combination

with Serie 8 single ovens

glass heating plate

Can accommodate

up to 12 plates /

40-80°C

64 espresso cups

# Specifications

4 functions: dough proving, low temperature cooking, hold warm, plate warming

Easy to clean toughened glass heating plate

Can accommodate up to 12 plates / 64 espresso cups

Adjustable temperature 40-80°C

Max weight capacity 25kg

Suitable for combination with Serie 8 single ovens

# Built-in microwave ovens

# Serie 8

# BEL634GS1B

Capacity 21L



# Specifications

Microwave oven with grill

Stainless steel control wheel

+++

TFT colour and text display with DirectSelect buttons

10 automatic programmes

Left-hinged side opening door

LED light

3 combination microwave and grill power levels

5 microwave power levels; max power 900W

Suitable for 13A connection

Suitable for combination in column with Serie 8 single ovens

Microwave inverter technology

+++

# Built-in microwave ovens

erie 8	+++	Serie 6	++
_634GS1B	Specifications	BFL554MS0B	Specifications
L	Stainless steel control wheel	Capacity 25L	White LED display
			Retractable control dial
E BOSCH	TFT colour and text display with DirectSelect buttons	2.5	1 memory function
	7 automatic programmes		7 automatic programmes
	Left-hinged side opening door	⊕ BOSCH .	Left-hinged side opening door
	LED light		LED light
	5 microwave power levels; max power 900W		5 microwave power levels; max. power 900W
	Suitable for 13A connection		For installation in tall
ative colour	Suitable for combination in		housing
GBFL634GB1B Black	column with Serie 8 single ovens		Suitable for combination with Serie 6 single ovens
	Microwave inverter technology		

# Built-in microwave ovens

Re 7 a Le do LE 5 r ma	
T a le do le	utomatic programmes t-hinged side opening or
Le do B MOSCH B MOS	t-hinged side opening or
the matrix of t	or
5 r ma	Dlight
ma	D light
Fo	nicrowave power levels; x. power 900W
	r installation in tall using
	itable for combination h Serie 4 single ovens

# Built-in microwave ovens

Serie 4	++
BFL523MS0B	Specifications
Capacity 20L	Red LED display
	Retractable control dial
÷.5	7 automatic programmes
	Left-hinged side opening door
t) ROSCH	LED light
	5 microwave power levels; max. power 800W
	For installation in tall housing and into a 60cm wide wall unit
Alternative colour BFL523MB0B Black BFL523MW0B White	Suitable for combination with Serie 4 single ovens
Nood to know more or get expe	

# Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

# Built-in microwave ovens



# Serie 4

# BEL523MS0B





# Specifications

Red LED display

Retractable control dial

- 1000W quartz grill
- 1 memory setting
- 8 automatic programmes

Left-hinged side opening door

- LED light
- 1 combination function

5 microwave power levels; max. power 800W

For installation in tall housing and into a 60cm wide wall unit

Suitable for combination with Serie 4 single ovens

# Serie 2

# HMT75M551B





# Specifications

Red LED display

1 retractable control dial

Push buttons

- 1 memory function
- 3 weight cooking programmes
- 4 weight auto-defrost programmes
- Left-hinged door
- 1 interior light
- 5 microwave power levels; max power 800W
- For installation into a 50cm wide wall unit

# ++

# Introducing the Bosch electric hob range.

As you would expect from Bosch, all our electric hobs are made using high quality materials, are easy to use and add contemporary elegance to any kitchen.

To help you choose the right electric hob for your home we have divided them into the three ranges below.



### Serie 6 +++

Our **Serie 8** range of electric hobs combines convenience and elegant design, allowing you to select individual cooking zones and power levels. All controlled at just the touch of a button with the modern touch control.

Expect excellent operation and timeless designs with our Serie 6 range of hobs. You'll get premium engineering and materials so that you can always cook something a little bit special. Get ultimate control with the easy to use DirectSelect

touch control.

# Serie 4

++

Featuring a range of Serie 4 electric hobs that are convenient and simple to operate, our essential range maintains classic design with contemporary style.

# Whichever model you choose from our Serie ranges, you'll find lots of reasons to love your Bosch electric hob.

# PerfectCook

May your pasta never boil over again. Our hobs are designed with a sensor so you'll be able to control your cooking by the temperature in the pan rather than the power level. So whether you're defrosting, warming up, cooking or deep fat frying, you're in control with our smart CookingSensor. Because precise temperature control guarantees perfect cooking results.

# **V** PerfectFry

Enjoy perfectly cooked steak, however you like it. Our clever FryingSensor measures the temperature in the pan for perfect results. So when you're reducing a sauce, the heat will be low and gentle, and when you want a high heat for frying a steak, you'll have precisely the right temperature. Say goodbye to overcooking and undercooking your favourite meals. This feature requires the additional purchase of a **FryingSensor** frying pan to operate. Available from www.bosch-home.co.uk/store.

# Twice as fast as gas.

Induction hobs can heat food and boil water nearly twice as fast as gas and three times faster than ceramic hobs*. And as they're also more energy efficient, you'll save money as well as time.



Model shown: PXX675DV1E



20 | 21

# Cooking that's designed around you.

Ultimate flexibility with FlexInduction. One, two or three pots, or even a large casserole: the Bosch FlexInduction hob leaves it up to you. At the flick of a switch, you can combine two induction zones into a large induction surface on which you can cook the way you want.



# Even more flexibility.

Available on selected Serie 8 FlexInduction hobs, the Extended FlexInduction zone offers optimum flexibility. The amount of usable surface on the hob is maximised to accommodate even the largest of cookware. With **CombiZone**, two cooking zones can be linked, making the switch from small to large pans effortless. Plus, the **MoveMode function** automatically switches from boil to simmer with a simple slide of the saucepan.

*Based on time required to heat 2 litres of water at 15°C to 90°C using Bosch hobs. In accordance with EN 50304/ EN 60350: 2009.

# FlexInduction hobs

Serie 8	+++	The perfect combination.
PXX875D34E	Specifications	The PerfectAir venting hob removes odours at source, leading to fewer cooking smells in the
	2 FlexInduction zones	kitchen. It can be easily installed into the work
BU DirectSelect DirectSelect D	DirectSelect Premium	surface to suit any kitchen design and has the added convenience of being easy to clean. Thanks
	PerfectFry sensor	to the PerfectFry sensor and PerfectCook sensor on the hob, you can achieve perfect results whether
	PerfectCook sensor ready	you're frying or boiling.
	MoveMode	
	Automatic setting transfer	
	PerfectAir sensor	
	EcoSilence Drive™ motor	
	17 power levels	
	2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)	
	Boost setting for all zones	
	Automatic pan recognition	
	Timer for all zones	
	Count up timer	
Explore more at www.bosch-bome.co.r		Model shown: PXX875D34E

# FlexInduction hobs

Serie 6	
PVS851F21E	Specifications
80 Cm	4 Induction zones
	2 Combi Zones
	DirectSelect Control
	2-stage move mode
	EcoSilence Drive™ mot
	Auto-on extraction
	17 power levels
	2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
	Boost setting for all zor
	Automatic pan recognition
	Timer for all zones
Serie 8	+
FlexInduction hobs Serie 8 PXY875KW1E	+ Specifications
Serie 8	+ · Specifications TFT control
Serie 8	
Serie 8	TFT control
Serie 8	TFT control Extended FlexZone
Serie 8	TFT control Extended FlexZone MoveMode PerfectFry sensor
Serie 8	TFT control Extended FlexZone MoveMode PerfectFry sensor PerfectCook sensor rea
Serie 8	TFT control Extended FlexZone MoveMode PerfectFry sensor PerfectCook sensor rea
Serie 8	TFT control Extended FlexZone MoveMode PerfectFry sensor PerfectCook sensor rea Automatic setting trans Hob hood control 17 power levels
Serie 8	TFT control Extended FlexZone MoveMode PerfectFry sensor PerfectCook sensor rea Automatic setting trans Hob hood control
Serie 8	TFT controlExtended FlexZoneMoveModePerfectFry sensorPerfectCook sensor realAutomatic setting transHob hood control17 power levels2-stage residual heat
Serie 8	TFT controlExtended FlexZoneMoveModePerfectFry sensorPerfectCook sensor readAutomatic setting transHob hood control17 power levels2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)Boost setting for all zonAutomatic pan recognition
Serie 8	TFT controlExtended FlexZoneMoveModePerfectFry sensorPerfectCook sensor readAutomatic setting transHob hood control17 power levels2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)Boost setting for all zoneAutomatic pan recognitionTimer for all zones
Serie 8	TFT controlExtended FlexZoneMoveModePerfectFry sensorPerfectCook sensor readAutomatic setting transHob hood control17 power levels2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)Boost setting for all zonAutomatic pan recognition

# Hobs 22 | 23

+++

# Serie 8

# PXX975KW1E



# Specifications

TFT control

5 cooking zones

MoveMode

PerfectFry sensor

PerfectCook sensor ready

Automatic setting transfer

Hob hood control

17 power levels

2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)

Boost setting for all zones

Automatic pan recognition

Timer for all zones

Count up timer

Compatible with Bosch domino hobs

# +++

# Serie 8







# Specifications

DirectSelect Premium

Extended FlexZone

MoveMode

PerfectFry sensor

PerfectCook sensor (1 x supplied)

Automatic setting transfer

17 power levels

2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)

Boost setting for all zones

Automatic pan recognition

Timer for all zones

Count up timer

Compatible with Bosch domino hobs

# FlexInduction hobs

Serie 8	+++	Serie 8	+++
PXY675DE3E	Specifications	PXV875DV1E	Specifications
60 DirectSelect PerfectCook PerfectFry	DirectSelect Premium		DirectSelect Premium
	Extended FlexZone		MoveMode
	MoveMode		PerfectFry sensor
	PerfectFry sensor		Automatic setting transfer
**************************************	PerfectCook sensor (1 x supplied)		17 power levels
	Automatic setting transfer		2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
	17 power levels		
	2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)		Boost setting for all zones
	Boost setting for all zones		Automatic pan recognition
	Automatic pan recognition		Timer for all zones
	Timer for all zones		Count up timer
	Count up timer		Compatible with Bosch domino hobs
	Compatible with Bosch domino hobs		

Serie 8

# FlexInduction hobs

Serie 6	+++
PXX275FC1E	Specifications
	DirectSelect
	PerfectFry sensor
	Automatic Setting Transfer
	17 power levels
	2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
	Boost setting for all zones
	Automatic pan recognition
	Timer for all zones

# FlexInduction hobs



# Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

# FlexInduction hobs

# PXX675DV1E

60 cm		PerfectFry
----------	--	------------

•	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

S	Specifications
C	DirectSelect Premium
Ν	NoveMode
F	PerfectFry sensor
	utomatic Setting ransfer
1	7 power levels
	P-stage residual heat ndicators (H/h)
E	Boost setting for all

+++

Automatic pan recognition

zones

Timer for all zones

Count up timer

Compatible with Bosch domino hobs



Specifications
DirectSelect
PerfectFry sensor
Automatic Setting Transfer
17 power levels
2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
Boost setting for all zones
Automatic pan recognition

+++

Timer for all zones

# Hobs 24 | 25

+++

÷

# Serie 6

# PXE651FC1E



*	
4	
2.41	

# Specifications

DirectSelect

PerfectFry sensor

Automatic Setting Transfer

17 power levels

2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)

Boost setting for all zones

Automatic pan recognition

Timer for all zones

Serie 4	
PXE675BB1E	Specifications
60 cm	Touch control
	17 power levels
	2-stage residual hea indicators (H/h)
	Boost setting for all zones
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Automatic pan recognition
् <u>र</u> सम्बद्ध	Timer for all zones

# Induction hobs



recognition

Timer for all zones

++	Serie 6	++
s	PIV851FB1E	Specifications
	80 Cm DirectSelect	DirectSelect
		17 power levels
ls al heat		2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
h) for all		Boost setting for all zones
IOI all		Automatic pan recognition
1	A CONTRACTOR	Timer for all zones

# Induction hobs

Induction hobs

PIE845BB1E	Specifications
80 cm	Touch control
	17 power levels
	2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
	Boost setting for all zones
	Automatic pan recognition
	Timer for all zones

# Induction hobs



# Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

# Serie 4

# PWP631BB1E





# Specifications

EasyTouch control

CombiZone

17 power levels

2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)

Boost setting for all zones

Automatic pan recognition

Timer for all zones

# Serie 4

# PWP631BF1B





# Specifications

EasyTouch control

CombiZone

13Amp Plug'n'Play

17 power levels

2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)

Boost setting for all zones

Automatic pan recognition

Timer for all zones

# Induction hobs



Timer for all zones

# Quick-Therm ceramic hobs



# Quick-Therm ceramic hobs



# Quick-Therm ceramic hobs

Serie 4	+	Serie 4	+	Serie 2
PKE645B17E	Specifications	PKE611D17E	Specifications	PEE689CA1
60 cm	EasyTouch control	60 cm	EasyTouch control	60 cm
	17 power levels		4 cooking zones	
	2-stage residual heat		17 power levels	
	indicators (H/h) 4 cooking zones		2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)	
			Boost setting for all zones	
			Energy consumption display	

# Sealed Plate electric hobs

# Specifications

Variable 9-stage power settings for each zone

4 super fast sealed cooking plates





Alternative colours PEE682CA1 White PEE686CA1 Black

# Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

# Serie 2

# PKE611CA1E





# Specifications

Variable 9-stage power settings for each zone

Residual heat indicator for each zone

4 cooking zones

# Introducing the Bosch gas hob range.

Professional performance and intuitive control matched with stylish good looks, Bosch gas hobs are available in a variety of finishes and colours.

To help you choose the right gas hob for your home we have divided them into the three ranges below.

# Whichever model you choose from our Serie ranges, you'll find lots of reasons to love your Bosch gas hob.

# () FlameSelect

Welcome to intuitive cooking. The advanced technology built into our hobs makes cooking on gas simple and precise. Understanding how you cook means we've been able to design a FlameSelect feature that lets you fry, stew, steam and boil with confidence – without constantly checking the flame.

### Stunning good looks and ultimate control.

Stunning good looks and ultimate control. A gas hob delivers instant heat and is easy to adjust and control, making it a favourite in many kitchens. With a wide selection of widths and finishes to choose from, a gas hob can add as much elegance as practical functionality to any kitchen.



### A touch of the Orient.

Powerful, dual ring wok burners are perfect for oriental cooking. They deliver a boost both in power and speed, but can also be used very effectively at lower settings when required.

# Serie 8

Our **Serie 8** range of gas hobs combines convenience and truly elegant design with ultimate cooking control, meaning a truly professional performance in the kitchen.

(Del

# Serie 6

+++

Expect excellent operation and timeless designs with our **Serie 6** range of hobs. You'll get premium engineering and materials so that you can always cook something a little bit special.

# Serie 4

++

Featuring a range of gas hobs that are convenient and simple to operate, our **Serie 4** range maintains classic design and style.

n: PPQ7A6B90

30 | 31

# Gas without the guesswork.

We're taking the guesswork out of lighting and using the hob. Our innovative StepValve technology regulates the gas output precisely, so you're able to choose the size of flame. With an easy-to-use setting, all you need to do is decide which of the 9 power settings you want. At last, FlameSelect gives you the confidence to cook on gas without leaning down to check it.



Flame size based on gas setting and energy consumption

# Practical and stylish.

Modern gas hobs are as stylish as they are practical. Our gas hobs come with cast iron pan supports that are either front or side mounted. With ignition built in to the controls, all it takes is one action to ignite and set the hob to the correct cooking level.



# Smart design

Square design pan supports don't just look good, but provide more stability for pots and pans. Cleverly designed to fit together, they are separate pieces, which make them easy to handle and clean. The elegant tempered glass base allows for a choice of surface mounting for quick and easy installation, or flush mounting.

# Gas hobs

# Serie 6 PPS9A6B90 90 cm 5 burners FlameSelect

# Specifications 4.0kW wok burner Cast iron pan supports Flame-failure safety

++

# FlameSelect. Gas without the guesswork.

Our innovative StepValve technology regulates the gas output precisely, so the size of flame can be chosen. With an easy-to-use setting, just decide which of the 9 power settings is needed. At last, FlameSelect gives you the confidence to cook on gas, without any leaning down to check.

# Gas hobs

# Serie 6

PPQ7A6B90





5 burners 4.0kW wok burner FlameSelect Cast iron pan supports Flame-failure safety

Specifications

device

Black tempered glass

# Gas hobs

Serie 6	++
PCR9A5B90	Specifications
900 Fiamselect	5 burners
	5.0kW wok burner
	FlameSelect
	Cast iron pan supports
	Flame-failure safety device
	Star layout

# Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk



++

# Serie 6

++

# PPP6A6B90





# Specifications

4 burners

FlameSelect

Cast iron pan supports

Flame-failure safety device

Black tempered glass

# Serie 6





# Specifications

5 burners

5.0kW wok burner

FlameSelect

Cast iron pan supports

++

Flame-failure safety device

Flag layout

# Gas hobs

Serie 6

# PCQ7A5B90 75 cm $\bigcirc$

20000



Flame-failure safety device

Star layout

PCQ715B90E	Sp
70 (	5 k
	4.0
	Са
	Fla

Serie 6

++
Specifications
5 burners
4.0kW wok burner
Cast iron pan supports
Flame-failure safety device

# Gas hobs Serie 4 + PGH6B5B60 Specifications 4 burners 60 cm 3.3kW wok burner Cast iron effect pan supports Flame-failure safety device

# Gas hobs





Specifications
4 burners
4.0kW wok burner
FlameSelect
Cast iron pan supports
Flame-failure safety device
Diamond layout

++

Serie 6



Specifications
4 burners
3.5kW wok burner
FlameSelect
Cast iron pan supports
Flame-failure safety

device

++

# Gas hobs

0020



Alternative colours PGP6B6B60 Black PGP6B2B60 White

# Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

# Serie 4

# PCP6A5B90 Stainless Steel









Alternative colours PCP6A6B90 Black PCP6A2B90 White

# Serie 4

# PNP6B6B80





# Specifications

4 burners

FlameSelect

Cast iron pan supports

Flame-failure safety device

# Specifications

4 burners

Enamel pan supports

÷

Flame-failure safety device

Black tempered glass

# Gas hobs

# Serie 2

# POP6B6B80



# Specifications 4 burners

Enamel pan supports

Black tempered glass

Flame-failure safety

device



Serie 2

PBH6B5B60

	Specifications
	4 burners
)	Wok burner
	Cast iron finish pan supports
	Flame-failure safety device

# Domino hobs

Serie 8	+++
PRA3A6D70	Specifications
30 Contraction Contraction	6.0kW wok burner
	FlameSelect
	Power level display
and the second sec	2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)
	Cast iron pan supports
	Flame-failure safety device
	Black ceramic glass

# Gas hobs

# Serie 2

# PBP6B5B60





Alternative colours PBP6B6B60 Black PBP6B2B60 White

# Specifications 4 burners

Cast iron finish pan supports

Flame-failure safety device

# Domino hobs



# Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

# **Brushed Steel**



+++

# Serie 8

# PRB3A6D70





# Specifications

2 burners

FlameSelect

Power level display

2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)

Cast iron pan supports

Flame-failure safety device

Black ceramic glass

# Serie 2

# PKF375FP1E





# Specifications

Radiant ceramic hob

DirectSelect

1 dual/extendable zone

17 power levels

Boost setting for all zones

2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)

Boost setting for all zones

Timer for all zones

# Introducing the Bosch hood range.

Offering a blend of function and form, Bosch hoods deliver quiet, effective extraction that makes the kitchen and home a more pleasant environment. Make a bold design statement, or complement a more minimalist look.

To help you choose the right hood, we have divided them into four ranges.

# Whichever model you choose from our Serie ranges, you'll find lots of reasons to love your Bosch hood.

# A breath of fresh air.

When you're busy cooking, the last thing you need to think about is adjusting your hood to clear any steam in the kitchen. The **PerfectAir** sensor continually detects the level of odours in the air during the cooking process and automatically adjusts the power level to ensure optimum extraction performance. So there is no longer any need to manually adjust the power levels. This means that you can concentrate on your cooking rather than worrying about whether your hood is on the right setting.

### **EcoSilence Drive**[™]

Our EcoSilence Drive[™] brushless friction-free motor and energy saving LED lights reduce energy consumption by up to 80% compared to a similar five-year-old model, without compromising results.

*Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW





++

Serie 8

Explore more at

With our Serie 8 range of hoods experience automatic extraction rate control with PerfectAir sensor technology. Our hoods offer high quality craftsmanship combined with cuttingedge technologies to make the kitchen a more pleasant environment.

# Serie 6

+++

Ultimate convenience and tasteful design make cooker hoods within our Serie 6 range an asset to any stylish kitchen. Electronic controls give you ease of use. Experience maximum operating convenience with DirectSelect touch controls from Bosch.

# Serie 4

As the centre of family life, the kitchen needs to have a comfortable atmosphere free of cooking steam and disruptive noise. Our Serie 4 range of cooker hoods are extremely quiet, easy to operate and impressive with their modern design.

# With our Serie 2 range

Serie 2

of hoods, you can be assured of high quality design and features that make vour life easier in the kitchen, such as easy-to-use controls and dishwasher proof metal grease filters for greater convenience.

# Why shout when you can whisper?

The motors in all of our hoods need to deliver powerful performance for maximum extraction, but that doesn't mean your home environment has to suffer. We have designed state-of-the-art motors that keep noise levels to a minimum. Our quietest model delivers a library-quiet peacefulness of just 40 decibels* on power level 1, and 54 decibels* in maximum normal operation (level 3), or about the same noise level as a normal conversation.

# In this light, even your electricity bill looks good.

Our hood ranges incorporate energy efficient lighting that can be adjusted for bright illumination to work under, or lower illumination for ambient mood lighting in the kitchen. High-efficiency LED lights make both your kitchen and energy bill look good.

# Downdraft Hood

+++

Serie 8

### DDD97BM60B Downdraft hood



# Specifications

DownDraft for installation in worktops

Touch control

3 power levels + 2 intensive settings

LED lighting: for perfect, very energy-efficient lighting of the hob

Max. extraction rate (normal): 530m³/h

Max. extraction rate (intensive): 750m³/h

Automatic after-running (10 mins)

Grease filter saturation indicator

Suitable for ducted or recirculated extraction

# Max. noise level 62dB

Use with gas hob is only possible in air extraction mode



The new Downdraft hood provides a flexible ventilation

sleek modern glass design with Bosch Clip, LED light and

TouchControls; our remote installation options ensures

efficient but quiet odour and steam removal.

solution for your open plan and island kitchen. With a

The Bosch Remote Motor Installation Mounting Kit (DSZ9ID0M0) frees up space under the worktop and provides the option to mount the motor up to 3 metres away from the appliance. Image for illustrative purposes only. Ducting not supplied.

Up to 3m.

# Ceiling hoods



For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk



# Serie 8

# DID09T951B Ceiling hood



Serie 8

DIB091K50B

Island hood

Energy A

90 cm



# +++

# Specifications

Electronic display

Remote control

3 power levels + 1 intensive setting

4 x LED lights

Max. extraction rate (normal): 575 m³/h

Max. extraction rate (intensive): 780 m³/h

Auto intensive revert (4 mins)

Automatic after-running ensure no smells linger

Grease filter saturation indicator

Max. noise level: 64 dB

### +++

# Specifications

Electronic Touch Control

**Rim ventilation** 

Filter saturation indicator

3 power levels + 2 intensive settings

4 x LED lights

Softlight with dimmer function

Auto intensive revert (6 mins)

Ducted or recirculating operation

EcoSensor

Max. extraction rate (normal): 620m³/h

Max. extraction rate (intensive): 850m³/h

Max. noise level: 62 dB



# Island hoods



++	
Specifications	C A
Electronic power level display	(
Filter saturation indicator	
Soft touch control	
3 power levels + intensive setting	
4 x LED lights	
Softlight with dimmer function	
Auto intensive revert (6 mins)	
Ducted or recirculating operation	
Max. extraction rate (normal): 430m³/h	
Max. extraction rate (intensive): 790m³/h	

Serie 8 DWK98PR60B Specifications Angled hood DirectSelect control Energy A⁺  $\mathcal{D}$ 90 cm PerfectAir sensor Home Connect 2 x LED lights Silence pack

Angled glass chimney hoods

+++

3 power levels + 2 intensive settings

Max. extraction rate (normal): 500 m³/h

Intensive operation revert (6 mins)

Automatic after-running - ensure no smells linger

Grease and charcoal filter saturation indicators

Max. noise level: 54 dB

Angled glass chimney hoods



# Angled glass chimney hoods

Specifications
Touch Control
Power level display
3 power levels + 1 intensive setting
2 x LED lights
 Max. extraction rate (normal): 420 m³/h
Max. extraction rate (intensive): 680m³/h
Intensive operation revert (6 mins)
Max. noise level: 57 dB

Corie

Serie 4	
DWK97HM60B Angled hood	Specificat
90 Energy	Touch Con
	Power leve
	3 power lev + 1 intensiv
	2 x LED lig
-	Max. extrac (normal): 4
	Max. extrac (intensive)
	Intensives

Max. extraction rate (intensive): 840m³/h

Angled glass chimney hoods



### DWK97JQ60B Angled hood





Specifications DirectSelect control

PerfectAir sensor

3 power levels + 2 intensive settings

Max. noise level: 58 dB

++

Serie 4

DWK97HM20B

Energy A

Angled hood

90 cm

2 x LED lights

Max. extraction rate (normal): 460 m³/h

Max. extraction rate (intensive): 730m³/h

Intensive operation revert (6 mins)

Max. noise level: 54 dB





Max. noise level: 57 dB

# Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

# Serie 4

### DWK67BM60B Angled hood





### Specifications

TouchSelect control

Electronic power level display

3 power levels +1 intensive setting

2 x LED lights

Max. extraction rate (normal): 400 m³/h

Max. extraction rate (intensive): 680m³/h

Auto intensive revert (6 mins)

Max. noise level: 58 dB

# Serie 4

# DWK67HM60B Angled hood



# Specifications

Touch Control

Power level display

3 power levels + 1 intensive setting

2 x LED lights

Max. extraction rate (normal): 400 m³/h

Max. extraction rate (intensive): 660m³/h

Intensive operation revert (6 mins)

Max. noise level: 57 dB

# Flat slimline hoods



Specifications	
Touch Control	
PerfectAir sensor	

+++

Home Connect 3 power levels + 2 intensive settings

Max extraction rate (normal): 420 m³/h

AmbientLight

2 x LED lights

Max. extraction rate (intensive): 730m³/h

Intensive operation revert (6 mins)

Automatic after-running – ensure no smells linger

Grease and charcoal filter saturation indicators

Max. noise level: 56 dB

++

# Flat slimline hoods



Specifications	

DirectSelect control White colour

PerfectAir sensor

Home Connect

3 power levels + 2 intensive settings

2 x LED Lights

Max. extraction rate (normal): 420 m³/h

Max. extraction rate (intensive): 730m³/h

Intensive operation revert (6 mins)

Automatic after-running ensure no smells linger

Grease and charcoal filter saturation indicators

Max. noise level: 57 dB



# Wall cube hood

Serie 8	+++
DWI37RU60B Wall cube hood	Specifications
33 cm	Operation via intuitive control wheel
	3 power levels + 2 intensive settings
9 mars.	2 x LED lights
	Max. extraction rate (normal): 330 m³/h
	Max. extraction rate (intensive): 400 m³/h
	Intensive operation revert (6 mins)
	Automatic after-running – ensure no smells linger
	Grease + charcoal filter saturation indicators

Max. noise level: 67dB

revert (6 mins)

Automatic after-running

- ensure no smells linger

Grease + charcoal filter

saturation indicators

Max. noise level: 57dB

Recirculation only

# Chimney hoods with glass

+++

Serie 4	+
DWG96DM50B Glass canopy hood	Specifications
Energy 90	Bosch Clip Design
	TouchSelect Control
	Electronic power level display
100	3 power levels + intensive setting
	2 x LED lights
	Max. extraction rate (normal): 380m ³ /h
	Max. extraction rate (intensive): 610m ³ /h
	Auto intensive revert (6 mins)
	Max. noise level 61 dB
Alternative width DWG66DM50B 60cm	

# Chimney hoods with glass

Serie 2	
DWA94BC50B Glass canopy hood	Specifications
Energy 90	Push button control
	3 power levels
	2 x LED lights
	Max. extraction rate (normal): 340m ³ /h
-	Ducted or recirculating operation
	Max. noise level 64 dB

Alternative widths DWA64BC50B 60cm

# Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

# Serie 4

### DWA96DM50B Glass canopy hood







Alternative width DWA66DM50B 60cm

# Specifications

Bosch Clip Design

TouchSelect control

Electronic power level display

3 power levels + intensive setting

2 x LED lights

Max. extraction rate (normal): 360m³/h

Max. extraction rate (intensive): 580m³/h

Auto intensive revert (6 mins)

Max. noise level 61 dB

# Serie 2



# Specifications

Push button control

3 power levels

2 x LED lights

Max. extraction rate (normal): 340m³/h

Ducted or recirculating operation

Max. noise level 64 dB



Alternative widths DWG64BC50B 60cm

# Box chimney hoods





	Electronic touch contro
	3 power levels + 2 intensive settings
	3 x LED lights
	Softlight with dimmer function
	Auto intensive revert (6 mins)
	Max. extraction rate (normal): 460m³/h
	Max. extraction rate (intensive): 860m³/h
	Ducted or recirculating operation

Max. noise level: 55 dB

Specifications

3 power levels +

intensive setting

2 x LED lights

display



# Slim pyramid chimney hoods

ecifications
uchSelect Control
wer level display
ower levels + ensive setting
LED lights
x. extraction rate ormal): 380m³/h
x. extraction rate tensive): 610m³/h
ensive operation ert (6 mins)
x. noise level 61 dB

# Pyramid chimney hoods





DWP74BC50B 75cm DWP64BC50B 60cm



Alternative widths Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

# Box chimney hoods





DWB66DM50B 60cm



Alternative width DWB64BC50B 60cm

# Serie 2

# DWQ94BC50B Slimline pyramid hood





# Specifications

Push button control

3 power levels

2 x LED lights

Max. extraction rate (normal) 350m³/h

Ducted or recirculated operation

Max. noise level 64 dB



Alternative widths DWQ74BC50B 75cm DWQ64BC50B 60cm

# Telescopic hoods

Serie 8





Alternative width DFS067J50B 60cm



Ducted or recirculating operation

Max. noise level: 55 dB

# Telescopic hoods

# Serie 2

DFM063W50B Telescopic hood



# Specifications

For installation into a 60cm wide cupboard

2 power levels

2 x 20W halogen lights

Max. extraction rate (normal): 340m³/h

Ducted or recirculating operation

Rocker switches

Max. noise level: 64 dB





Alternative width DFS067A50B 60cm

Se DHL Cano

3 power levels + 1 intensive setting

2 x LED lights

Specifications

Auto intensive revert (6 mins)

Max. extraction rate (normal): 420m³/h

(intensive): 740m³/h Runs for an extra

10 minutes

Max. extraction rate

Ducted or recirculating operation

Max. noise level: 55 dB

# Canopy hoods

Serie 6	++
DHL785CGB Canopy hood	Specifications
C C C	Kitchen cupboard installation
	Rim ventilation
	Soft touch button control
··· ··	3 power levels + 1 intensive setting
	2 x LED lights
	Auto intensive revert (6 mins)
	Max. extraction rate (normal): 630m³/h
	Max. extraction rate (intensive): 730m³/h
	Ducted or recirculating operation
	Max. noise level: 66 dB

# Canopy hoods



# Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

# Serie 6

# DHL575CGB Canopy hood





# ++

# Specifications

Kitchen cupboard installation

Rim ventilation

Soft touch button control

3 power levels + 1 intensive setting

2 x LED lights

Auto intensive revert (6 mins)

Max. extraction rate (normal): 560m³/h

Max. extraction rate (intensive): 610m³/h

Ducted or recirculating operation

Max. noise level: 67 dB

Serie 2







# Specifications

Overhead canopy installation

Rocker switch control

2 power levels + 1 intensive setting

2 x 30W halogen lights

Max. extraction rate (normal): 170m³/h

Max. extraction rate (intensive): 250m³/h

Ducted or recirculating operation

Max. noise level: 65 dB

# Integrated hoods

# Serie 2

# DEM66AC00B Integrated hood



Specifications Installation between cupboards

Push button control

3 power levels

2 x LED lights

Max. extraction rate (normal): 620m³/h

Ducted or recirculated operation

Max. noise level 70 dB



DEM63AC00B Integrated hood







Installation between cupboards

Push button control

3 power levels

2 x LED lights

Max. extraction rate (normal): 360m³/h

Ducted or recirculated operation

Max. noise level 62 dB



# Serie 2 DUL63CC50B Specifications Built-under hood Energy D 60 cm







Push button control

Wall mounted





# Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk



# Introducing the Bosch laundry range.

Our built-in home laundry appliances are packed full of innovative and intuitive technology. Low in water consumption, energy efficient and quiet in operation, it's the clever engineering that makes our appliances economical, efficient and stylish in the kitchen.

To help you choose the right laundry appliance, we have divided them into the three ranges below.



# Serie 8

+++

Perfection in every detail, our Serie 8 range of laundry appliances stand out from the crowd with superior quality, results and first-class design. Clever features such as the TimeLight take away the guesswork on the progress of the wash. Unique innovations combined with energy efficiency deliver outstanding performance.

Our **Serie 6** range of laundry appliances offer a broad choice of specialist programmes and deliver high performance and effortless convenience to enhance your lifestyle.

Serie 6

Serie 4

++

Models within our **Serie 4** range combine practical features and Bosch build quality in a consistent, value for money package.

# Whichever model you choose from our Serie ranges, you'll find lots of reasons to love your Bosch laundry appliance.

# Hand wash in the machine.

The woollens hand wash programme is so gentle that even the most delicate laundry can be conveniently washed in the machine.

# Washed and dried to perfection.

Programme a wash and dry in one go. Thanks to advanced sensor drying, load the machine and you'll come back to perfectly dry clothes. The programme cleverly turns off once the sensors detect the laundry is dry, so you'll save energy and minimise the risk of any damage through over-heating.

# More space.

No need to compromise on wash loads with a large 8kg capacity and a 1400rpm spin speed. These latest washing machines are energy efficient maintaining an A+++ rating.

# Never miss an item again. Reload by Bosch.

For dropped socks, mistaken items with your whites or forgotten clothes, **Reload** function on all Bosch washing machines allows you to add or remove clothing of any size to your washes. Simply pause the cycle and the machine will automatically adjust the water level to allow you to open the door. Reload your items and restart the wash. 52 | 53

# Enjoy the quiet life.

Our latest washing machines with **EcoSilence Drive™** generate a noise level of just 41 decibels – that's quieter than the sound of the sea at 55 decibels. The modern world is noisy enough, so it's good to know that Bosch technology can help make the home environment a little oasis of calm.

# Silent night.

The special **Night Wash** programme reduces the high spin speed during the spin cycle so you can do your washing while everyone is sleeping without disturbing your family or neighbours.

# Less rock and roll.

We've also created **AntiVibration** technology to cut down noise. The sidewalls of the washing machine feature a spiral design that increases stability and reduce vibrations. Improved sound insulation and low noise shock absorbers further dampen the noise to provide a whisper quiet machine.

### WaveDrum[™] - tough but gentle.

The unique **WaveDrum™** is designed for faster and gentler washing, while tackling tough dirt and stains. Just select the programme for your wash and the dropletshaped drum structure and the asymmetrical paddles adjust the drum movements to powerful or gentle. The 8kg drum also protects your laundry and reduces creasing, making ironing easier.

# TimeLight.

Bosch washing machines are so quiet sometimes it's hard to tell whether they are on or off, especially on fully-integrated models where there is no visible control panel. The **TimeLight** projects the programme status and time remaining onto any floor surface.

# Washing machines

# Ideal for families.

Ideal for families and busy households, the large 8kg capacity means you can wash more laundry in one go. A typical 8kg load could be made of king size bed linen, including 4 pillow cases. So whether you have lots of laundry, or fewer loads but with larger amounts, large capacity will make your laundry life easier.





# Specifications

Max. spin 1400rpm

Energy consumption 137kWh per year

11 special programmes including Night Wash

7 options: including reduced ironing, spin speed and start delay

EcoSilence Drive™

Reload function

TimeLight

VarioPerfect[™] function

DrumClean with reminder







Model shown: WIW28500GB

# Washing machines

# Serie 6 Washing machine WIW28300GB Specifications Max. spin 1400rpm Energy consumption 157kWh per year





++

4 options: including spin speed and start delay

EcoSilence Drive™

Reload function

VarioPerfect[™] function

# Washer dryers

# Serie 6 ++ Washer dryer Specifications WKD28541GB Max. spin 1400rpm Energy B 57db 7 kg 4 kg Energy consumption wash & dry: 5.4kWh per year 5 special programmes including SuperQuick 15, Night Wash, delicates & fluff removal 6 options: including menu and start delay AquaSpa wash system Large progress indication display

End of cycle buzzer

# Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk





# Serie 4



# Specifications

Max. spin 1354rpm

Energy consumption wash & dry: 5.5kWh per year

4 special programmes including delicates & fluff removal

4 options: including spin speed and start delay

AquaSpa wash system

Progress indication display

End of cycle buzzer

# Introducing the Bosch dishwasher range.

All our built-in dishwashers offer a range of advanced technologies as standard and additional options across the range to suit your individual requirements.

To help you choose the right Bosch dishwasher, we have divided them into the four ranges below.

+++

Our <b>Serie 8</b> range
combines cutting-edge
design and advanced
technology. The <b>A+++</b>
energy efficiency
rating of this range is
complemented by our
PerfectDry function
where moisture is
where moisture is absorbed before being
absorbed before being
absorbed before being released as hot air for
absorbed before being released as hot air for energy-efficient drying.
absorbed before being released as hot air for energy-efficient drying. Exceptionally quiet,

Our Serie 6 range comes packed with technology, from energy- and watersaving modes to quick washes for when time is at a premium. They also feature our clever PerfectDry function and VarioFlex baskets with coloured touchpoints for flexible loading solutions and accommodating the most awkward shaped dishes.

Serie 6

++

# Serie 4

Serie 8

Our Serie 4 range of models offers great value for money but does not compromise on Bosch build quality. They combine advanced energy and resourcesaving features. In addition, they offer flexible Vario and VarioFlex baskets with foldable racks in the top and bottom baskets. Our **Serie 2** dishwashers offer you the classic design with easy operation. They are the optimal solution for anyone who wants a reliable appliance with good value for money.



# Ø PerfectDry

A clever function that saves energy by using less electricity to dry everything to perfection. And we do mean everything – plates, pans, glasses and all plastic items. Your lunchboxes and containers will be completely clean and perfectly dry, so you'll never have to pick up a tea towel to finish the job again.

The technology behind PerfectDry is called Zeolith® – a process applied to most cycles that uses natural minerals that heat up when they come into contact with water. The warm air is then distributed evenly over the load. Zeolith® regenerates after every cycle and will last the lifetime of the appliance.

# Whisper quiet washing.

Bosch dishwashers are amongst the quietest in the world. With revolutionary EcoSilence Drive™ there are dishwashers in the range which operate at 39 decibels, that's even quieter than the sound of a bee buzzing! With the Silence programme selected, the noise is reduced even further.

### Save water every load.

The ActiveWater[™] technology in our dishwashers means it can take as little as 6.5 litres^{*} of water to clean 13 place settings for a three-course meal^{**}. That's less water than it takes to fill a standard-sized kitchen sink.

### **Energy efficiency.**

The opportunity to save energy is now even better. Innovative technology in our dishwashers gets the most out of every single drop of water. Our most energy-efficient dishwashers in Serie 8 and Serie 6 ranges boast an A+++ energy rating.

### Technology to save you time.

Our **VarioSpeed** option reduces programme times without compromising on quality. So you still get hygienically clean and dry dishes but in just 90 minutes – ideal for busy households and entertaining. Choose VarioSpeed Plus (available on selected models) and your dishes will be clean in about a third of the time.

### Where every pot has its place.

Our flexible **VarioFlex Pro** basket system allows you to adjust the space inside of your dishwasher to suit exactly the items you're washing. The foldable racks adapt to any load whilst still securing everything in place.

+

Serie 2



# **∭⁺ Extra**Dry

Want your dishes extra dry? No problem. This function gives you even more drying power when you need it. Just choose the Extra Dry option and more heat will be created to extend your load's drying cycle.



# Take away the guess work.

Now you can see how long the programme has left to run without opening the door. Thanks to our **TimeLight** feature, on Serie 8 and Serie 6 models, the time remaining on your cycle is projected onto the floor. You can also view the programme progress status, and with a dishwasher this quiet, you may even want to check it's still running!

# Machine care.

Your dishwasher will help look after itself with this smart function. Optimising the water and energy consumption, it works on a short run time of 80-90 minutes at high temperatures. It eliminates lime and grease deposits inside the dishwasher and works with a standard machine-care detergent. On selected Serie 8 and Serie 6 models, it will even remind you to run the programme every 30 cycles.

# 10 year anti-rust warranty.

Our appliances are made from top quality materials and in addition to our standard appliance warranty, we provide a free of charge warranty against rusting-through of the dishwasher's inner cavity.

*6.5 litre water consumption on standard Economy 50° programme

**Three-course meal as defined by dinner, soup and dessert plate, cup and saucer, glass, knife, fork, soup, tea and dessert spoons for each place setting as well as 1 serving plate, 2 serving bowls, 2 serving spoons, 1 serving fork and 1 sauce spoon. 56 | 57

# 60cm dishwashers

Finally, a dishwasher that dries as perfectly as it cleans, even on plastics. Our PerfectDry dishwashers use energy saving minerals that heat up when they come into contact with moisture, to create cupboard-ready results naturally.



Serie 8

Energy A⁺⁺⁺

SMV68TD06G

Fully integrated

Water 9.5L

 $\mathbb{Z}$ 

# 60cm fully integrated dishwashers

+++

Specifications

or tablet

plastics

Home Connect for remote

PerfectDry for fantastic

drying results, even on

8 programmes including

Auto 45-65 & Silence 50

6 special options including

Machine Care & Extra Dry

control with your smart phone

SMV68MD00G	Specifications
Fully integrated	PerfectDry for fantastic dry results, even on plastics
	8 programmes including Silence 50 & Short 60
	5 special options including Machine Care & Extra Dry
	VarioFlex basket system w coloured touch points
	VarioDrawer
	3 stage Rackmatic™ top basket
	TimeLight
	DoorOpen Assist
	LED touch display
	Stainless steel interior
	Stamless steer miterior
	44dB
60cm fully integrate Serie 6 SMV68MD02G	44dB ed dishwashers
Serie 6	44dB ed dishwashers Specifications
Serie 6 SMV68MD02G	44dB ed dishwashers
SMV68MD02G Fully integrated	44dB ed dishwashers • • • • • • • • • • •
Serie 6 SMV68MD02G Fully integrated	44dB ed dishwashers <b>Specifications</b> 8 programmes including Silence 50 & 1 Hour 65 5 special options including
Serie 6 SMV68MD02G Fully integrated	44dB ed dishwashers Specifications 8 programmes including Silence 50 & 1 Hour 65 5 special options including Machine Care & Extra Dry
Serie 6 SMV68MD02G Fully integrated	44dB ed dishwashers Specifications 8 programmes including Silence 50 & 1 Hour 65 5 special options including Machine Care & Extra Dry Heat exchanger drying syste VarioFlex basket system w
Serie 6 SMV68MD02G Fully integrated	44dB ed dishwashers Specifications 8 programmes including Silence 50 & 1 Hour 65 5 special options including Machine Care & Extra Dry Heat exchanger drying syste VarioFlex basket system w coloured touch points
Serie 6 SMV68MD02G Fully integrated	44dB Add dishwashers Constraints Specifications 8 programmes including Silence 50 & 1 Hour 65 5 special options including Machine Care & Extra Dry Heat exchanger drying syster VarioFlex basket system w coloured touch points VarioDrawer 3 stage Rackmatic™ top
Serie 6 SMV68MD02G Fully integrated	44dB         ed dishwashers         Specifications         8 programmes including         Silence 50 & 1 Hour 65         5 special options including         Machine Care & Extra Dry         Heat exchanger drying system         VarioFlex basket system w         coloured touch points         VarioDrawer         3 stage Rackmatic™ top         basket
Serie 6 SMV68MD02G Fully integrated	44dB         ed dishwashers         Specifications         8 programmes including Silence 50 & 1 Hour 65         5 special options including Machine Care & Extra Dry         Heat exchanger drying syster         VarioFlex basket system w coloured touch points         VarioDrawer         3 stage Rackmatic™ top basket         TimeLight
Serie 6 SMV68MD02G Fully integrated	44dB         ed dishwashers         Specifications         8 programmes including Silence 50 & 1 Hour 65         5 special options including Machine Care & Extra Dry         Heat exchanger drying syster         VarioFlex basket system w coloured touch points         VarioDrawer         3 stage Rackmatic™ top basket         TimeLight         DoorOpen Assist

# Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

# Serie 6

### SMV68MD01G Fully integrated



# Specifications

8 programmes including Silence 50 & 1 Hour 65

5 special options including Machine Care & Extra Dry

Heat exchanger drying system

VarioFlex basket system with coloured touch points

VarioDrawer

3 stage Rackmatic[™] top basket

TimeLight

DoorOpen Assist

LED touch display

Stainless steel interior

39dB

# Serie 4

### SBE46MX00G Fully integrated





# Specifications

6 programmes including Eco 50 & 1 Hour 65

4 special options including VarioSpeed Plus & Machine Care

Heat exchanger drying system

VarioFlex basket system

VarioDrawer

3 stage Rackmatic[™] top basket

InfoLight

LED display with push button control

Stainless steel interior

VarioHinge

46dB

# 60cm fully integrated dishwashers



# Specifications 6 programmes including Eco 50 & 1 Hour 65 4 special options including VarioSpeed Plus & Machine Care Heat exchanger drying system VarioFlex basket system VarioDrawer 3 stage Rackmatic™ top basket InfoLight LED display with push button control

Stainless steel interior

46dB



# 60cm fully integrated dishwashers

Serie 2			
SMV40C00GB Fully integrated	Specifications		
A ⁺ Water 14L	4 programmes including Eco 50 & Quick Wash 45		
	Residual heat drying system		
	InfoLight		
	Push buttons on top edge		
	Red LED indicators		
	Stainless steel / Polinox interior		
	54dB		

# 60cm fully integrated dishwashers

Serie 2	
SMV50C10GB Fully integrated	Specifications
Energy Water 11.7L	5 programmes including Intensive 70 & Quick Wash 45
	1 special option: VarioSpeed
	Residual heat drying system
	Vario basket system
	Height adjustable top basket
	InfoLight
	Push buttons on top edge
	Red LED indicators
	Stainless steel / Polinox interior

48dB



# Specifications 4 programmes including Eco 50 & Quick Wash 45 1 special option: VarioSpeed Residual heat drying system Vario basket system Height adjustable top basket InfoLight Push buttons on top edge **Red LED indicators** Stainless steel / Polinox interior 50dB

# Serie 6 SMI68MS Semi-inte brushed s Energy A++ Wate 9.5



# 60cm semi-integrated dishwashers

6	++
06G grated,	Specifications
	Home Connect for remote control with your smart phone or tablet
	8 programmes including Silence 50 & Glass 40
	5 special options including VarioSpeed Plus, Half Load & Extra Dry
	VarioFlex basket system with coloured touch points
	VarioDrawer
	3 stage Rackmatic™ top basket
	TFT touch display
	White interior light
	Stainless steel interior
	44dB

# Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

# 60cm semi-integrated dishwashers

# Serie 6

# SMI68TS06E Semi-integrated,

brushed steel



# Specifications

Home connect for remote control with your smart phone or tablet

PerfectDry for fantastic drying results, even on plastics

8 programmes including Auto 45-65 & Silence 50

5 special options including Machine Care & Extra Dry

VarioFlex Pro basket system

VarioDrawer Pro

3 stage Rackmatic[™] top basket

TFT touch display

Stainless steel interior

42dB

# Serie 4

### SMI50C15GB Semi-integrated, brushed steel

Energy A ⁺	Water 9.5L	
ت	$\square$	



# ô

Alternative colours SMI50C16GB Black SMI50C12GB White

# Specifications

5 programmes including Intensive 70, Eco 50 & Quick Wash 45

2 special options: VarioSpeed & Half Load

Vario basket system

Height adjustable top basket

Control buttons on fascia

Red LED indicators

Stainless steel / Polinox interior

46dB

++

# 45cm fully integrated dishwashers



# Serie 6 ++ SPV66TX00G Specifications Fully integrated 6 programmes including Auto A⁺⁺ Water 9.5L 45-65 & Silence 50 4 special options including Machine Care & Extra Dry Heat exchanger drying system VarioFlex Pro basket system VarioDrawer Pro 3 stage Rackmatic™ top basket TimeLight Push buttons along top edge LED display Stainless steel interior

++



Child lock

44dB

# 45cm fully integrated dishwashers



# Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk



# Introducing the Bosch refrigeration range.

Save more, waste less. Our range of builtin fridge freezers save you money thanks to their energy efficiency ratings. They are also packed with innovative technology to keep your food fresher for longer, so you'll throw out less and save on your weekly shopping bill.

To help you choose the right appliance, we have divided them into the four ranges below.



Serie 8 🕂	++	Serie 6	
Cutting-edge design meets advanced technologies. All model in our <b>Serie 8</b> range are packed with energy efficient and labour saving features that sav valuable time, effort and money – perfect for modern, busy households.	1000	Our <b>Serie 6</b> range of appliances combines energy efficient performance with convenient storage and superior food preservation.	
IN DAL SI			P
Serie 4	+	Serie 2	
All models in our <b>Serie</b> range combine practica features with Bosch		Built to keep electricity costs down. With ener efficiency an increasin	ſgy

priority in homes, the Serie 2 refrigeration range is just as efficient as it is value for money.



# Whichever model you choose from our Serie ranges, you'll find lots of reasons to love your Bosch fridge freezer.

# VitaFresh

# 0°C – the perfect temperature.

With **VitaFresh**, you'll be able to store your fruit and vegetables at exactly 0°C to lock in the freshness. And with an adjustable humidity setting on the drawer, you'll be keeping your fresh food in a perfectly controlled environment.

You'll also find two drawers, one for fish and one for meat, with a temperature regulating slider which lets you lower the temperature up to 4°C lower than the rest of the fridge. VitaFresh plus models have the added benefit of a convenient push button for humidity control

# **Energy efficient.**

365 days a year, 24 hours a day, fridges and freezers are always on. In fact, they make up around 17% of the electricity used in the home, or even more if it's a particularly old model.* That's why we design our fridges and freezers to be as energy efficient as possible, and we're proud to be able to offer so many right across our ranges.

# NoFrost.

Never worry about having to defrost the freezer again. The NoFrost system prevents the build up of ice by automatically initiating the defrost operation as required. This also helps to maintain the appliance's energy efficiency.



# LowFrost.

LowFrost cuts ice build up by half meaning you only have to defrost your freezer every 2 to 3 years, compared to approximately every 3 months for a static freezer, saving you energy and time.

build quality.



# SuperFreeze & SuperCool.

Activating the SuperFreeze function before you go shopping lowers the temperature for a short period, so anything new put into the freezer is frozen quickly. SuperCool on your fridge performs a similar task, keeping everything at the right storage temperature.

# Save time with flexible storage.

Put away the weekly shop more easily, and get what you need faster too, thanks to height adjustable shelves and fully extendable drawers. The **EasyLift door shelf** can be raised to make space for taller items to be stored in the door. The EasyAccess shelf can be conveniently extended so you can more easily view the food in your fridge.

# More space.

Our freezers are extra spacious meaning you will find it easy to fit everything in - perfect for busy households. The extra large **BigBox** is big enough for large bulky items.

# Quietly does it.

As there could be many small and larger hands opening and shutting the fridge door, it's nice to know that we've integrated SoftClosing doors in many models so doors do not get accidentally left open.

*Source: www.greenchoices.org

# Fridge freezers

# Serie 6

# KIN86AD30G





# Another job off the list.

Never worry about defrosting the freezer again. The NoFrost system prevents the build up of ice by automatically initiating the defrost operation only when it's needed, also helping to maintain energy efficiency.



# Fridge freezers

# Serie 6



Capacity 246L



NoFrost freezer Electronic LED temperature control 4 removable glass shelves

VitaFresh plus drawer

Specifications

SuperFreeze &

SuperCool

Fixed hinge

LED light

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 177.2 x 55.8 x 54.5cm

# Fridge freezers



# Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

++

# Serie 6

++

# KIS87AF30G

LowFrost Energy A⁺⁺ Capacity 270L



# Specifications

Fixed hinge

LED light

VitaFresh plus drawer

SuperFreeze & SuperCool

Auto defrost fridge

Electronic LED temperature control

5 removable glass shelves

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 177.2 x 55.8 x 54.5cm

# Serie 4

# KIN86VF30G



# Specifications

Fixed hinge

LED light

Multibox container

SuperFreeze

Electronic LED temperature control

NoFrost freezer

4 removable glass shelves

3 transparent freezer drawers, 1 BigBox

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5cm

# Fridge freezers

# Serie 4

# KIV87VF30G







MultiBox container

LowFrost freezer

SuperFreeze

2 transparent freezer drawers, 1 BigBox

LED electronic control

5 removable glass shelves

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5cm

Alternative product KIV87VS30G Sliding hinge



Serie 4

# Specifications Sliding hinge LED light MultiBox container LowFrost freezer SuperFreeze 3 transparent freezer drawers, 1 BigBox

LED electronic control

4 removable glass shelves

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5cm



Serie 2

Fridge freezers



Sliding hinge 25W light MultiBox container Manual defrost freezer Static freezer LED electronic control 3 removable glass shelves Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5cm

Specifications

# Fridges – 177cm height

Serie 6	++
KIR81AF30G	Specifications
Energy A ⁺⁺ 319L	Fixed hinge
	LED light
	1 VitaFresh plus drawer
	1 EasyAccess shelf
	1 Vario shelf
	SuperCool
	Electronic LED display
	7 removable glass shelves
	Dimensions (H x W x D): 177.2 x 55.8 x 54.5cm

# Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

# Fridge freezers

# KIV85VF30G

Serie 4





# Specifications

Fixed hinge

LED light MultiBox container

LowFrost freezer

SuperFreeze

4 transparent freezer drawers, 1 BigBox

LED electronic control

4 removable glass shelves

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5cm



# KIV85VS30G







# Specifications Sliding hinge

LED light

MultiBox container LowFrost freezer

SuperFreeze

4 transparent freezer drawers, 1 BigBox

LED electronic control

4 removable glass shelves

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5cm

# Serie 2

# KIV38X22GB





# Specifications

Sliding hinge

- MultiBox container
- Auto defrost fridge

Manual defrost freezer

- Static freezer
- LED electronic control

5 removable glass shelves

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5cm

# Serie 6

# KIL82AF30G





# Specifications

Fixed hinge

LED light

1 VitaFresh plus drawer

Manual defrost freezer

Electronic LED display

5 removable glass shelves

SuperCool

4* freezer compartment

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 177.2 x 55.8 x 54.5cm

# ++
### Fridges – 177cm height



Specifications Sliding hinge LED light 2 MultiBox containers LED electronic control SuperCool 7 removable glass shelves

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5cm



	ŧ
Specifications	
Sliding hinge	
SuperCool function	
Auto defrost fridge	
4* freezer compartmen	t
2 MultiBox containers	
LED electronic control	
5 glass shelves	
Dimensions (H x W x D): 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5cm	



Serie 6	++
KIR41AF30G	Specifications
Energy A ⁺⁺	Fixed hinge
	LED light
	1 VitaFresh plus drawer
the set	SuperCool
	6 removable glass shelves
	Dimensions (H x W x D): 122.1 x 55.8 x 54.5cm
VitaFrosh	

### Freezers – 177cm height

Serie 8
GIN38A55GB
Energy NoFrost

+
Specifications
Fixed hinge
LED light
SuperFreeze
Auto defrost freezer

+++

Optical & acoustical door open signal

LED electronic control

5 freezer drawers

Soft close hinge

and 2 flaps

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 177.2 x 55.6 x 54.5cm



### ++ Specifications Fixed hinge 2 BigBox frozen food drawers; for storage of large food items SuperFreeze function with manual deactivation Electronic temperature control 5 transparent freezer drawers and 2 flaps

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 177.2 x 55.8 x 54.5cm

Serie 4 KIR41VS30G Energy A⁺⁺ Capacity 211L



Fridges – 122cm height

+
pecifications
liding hinge
ED light
MultiBox container
EasyAccess shelf
ED electronic control
removable glass helves
imensions H x W x D):

122.1 x 54.1 x 54.5cm

#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

#### Serie 4

#### KIL42VS30G





#### Specifications

Sliding hinge

LED light

1 MultiBox container

Manual defrost freezer

4* freezer compartment

LED electronic control

5 removable glass shelves

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 122.1 x 54.1 x 54.5cm

### Serie 2

#### KIR24V20GB





#### Specifications

Sliding hinge

1 x 15W light

Mechanical control

6 removable glass shelves

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 122.1 x 54.1 x 54.2cm

### Freezers – 122cm height



### Specifications

Fixed hinge

1 BigBox frozen food drawer; for storage of large food items

++

Serie 4

KIR31VS30G

SuperFreeze function with manual activation

Electronic temperature control

4 transparent freezer drawers and 1 flap

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 122.1 x 55.8 x 54.5cm



Fridges – 102cm height

Specificati	ons
Sliding hing	e
LED light	
1 MultiBox	container
SuperCool	function
LED electro	nic control
4 glass shel	ves
Dimensions (H x W x D): 102.1 x 54.2	

### Fridges – 88cm height

Serie 4	+
KIL22VF30G	Specifications
Energy A ⁺⁺ Capacity 124L	Fixed hinge
	LED light
	LED electronic control
	1 MultiBox container
	Manual defrost freezer
	1 EasyAccess shelf
	4* freezer compartment
	SuperCool
	3 removable glass shelves
	Dimensions

 $(H \times W \times D)$ :

87.4 x 54.1 x 54.5cm

### Freezers – 102cm height

GIN31AE30G
A ⁺⁺ NoFrost Gapacity 97L

Serie 6



Specifications Fixed hinge

SuperFreeze function

++

Electronic temperature control

3 transparent freezer drawers and 1 flap

NoFrost freezer

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 102.1 x 55.8 x 54.5cm



Fridges – 88cm height



	++
Specificati	ons
Fixed hinge	
LED light	
VitaFresh p	us drawer
SuperCool	
Electronic L	ED display
4 removable shelves	glass
Dimensions (H x W x D): 87.4 x 55.8	

### Fridges – 88cm height

Energy A⁺⁺



#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

#### Serie 4

#### KIR21VF30G





#### Specifications

Fixed hinge

LED light

- LED electronic control
- 1 MultiBox container
- 1 EasyAccess shelf

4 removable glass shelves

SuperCool

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 87.4 x 54.1 x 54.5cm

### Serie 4

#### KIR21VS30G





#### Specifications

Sliding hinge

LED light

LED electronic control

1 MultiBox container

1 EasyAccess shelf

SuperCool

4 removable glass shelves

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 87.4 x 54.1 x 54.5cm

### Fridges – 88cm height



# Specifications Sliding hinge

1 x 15W light 1 MultiBox container

Mechanical control

4 removable glass shelves

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 87.4 x 54.1 x 54.2cm



Freezers – 72cm height

Freezers – 88cm height

### Built-under fridges – 82cm height

Serie 6	++
KUL15A60GB	Specifications
Energy A++ 123L	Fixed hinge
	1 x 25W light
	2 MultiBox containers
	Auto defrost fridge
	Ice box
	Mechanical control
	2 removable glass shelves
	Dimensions (H x W x D): 82 x 59.8 x 54.8cm

Built-under freezers – 82cm height

### Freezers – 88cm height

#### Serie 4 ++ Serie 6 Serie 6 GID18A20GB GIV11AF30 GUD15A50GB Specifications Specifications Specifications Energy A⁺ Energy A⁺⁺ Capacity 94L owFros Energy A⁺ Capacity 72L Capacity 98L Sliding hinge Fixed hinge Fixed hinge Manual defrost freezer LED electronic control Manual defrost freezer Mechanical control SuperFreeze function Mechanical control 4 freezer drawers 3 freezer drawers SuperFreeze function ------Dimensions Dimensions 3 freezer drawers $(H \times W \times D)$ : $(H \times W \times D)$ : Dimensions 87.4 x 54.1 x 54.2cm 71.2 x 55.8 x 54.5cm $(H \times W \times D)$ : 82 x 59.8 x 54.8cm



Alternative product GID18A50GB Fixed hinge

#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

++

++

### Serie 6

#### KUR15A50GB





#### Specifications

Fixed hinge

1 x 25W light

- 2 MultiBox containers
- Auto defrost fridge

Mechanical control

3 removable glass shelves

Dimensions  $(H \times W \times D)$ : 82 x 59.8 x 54.8cm

### American-style fridge freezers

#### Serie 8

#### KAN92LB35G





#### High gloss black glass

### American-style fridge freezers

### Serie 8

#### KAD92AI20G







### Specifications Noise level dB(A) re 1pW: 43 Electronic control with LED display No plumbing required, internal ice maker 1 VitaFresh plus container

+++

1 MultiBox container

MultiAirflow system

LED light

4 safety-glass shelves in fridge

2 freezer drawers on telescopic rails and 2 shelves

SuperCool and SuperFreeze

Dimensions (H x W x D): 175.6 x 91.20 x 73.20cm

### American-style fridge freezers

### Serie 6







### American-style fridge freezers

### Serie 6

#### KAG90AI20G







#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

# Noise level dB(A) re 1pW: 43

+++

Home Connect

Electronic control with LED display

2 VitaFresh plus containers

1 MultiBox container

Ice and water dispenser

MultiAirflow system

LED light

Specifications

4 safety-glass shelves in fridge

2 transparent freezer drawers

SuperCool and SuperFreeze

Dimensions (H x W x D): 175.6 x 91.20 x 73.20cm ++

#### Specifications

Noise level dB(A) re 1pW: 43

Electronic control with LED display

No plumbing required, internal ice maker

1 VitaFresh plus container

1 MultiBox container

MultiAirflow system

LED light

4 safety-glass shelves in fridge

2 freezer drawers on telescopic rails and 2 shelves

SuperCool and SuperFreeze

Dimensions (H x W x D): 175.6 x 91.20 x 73.20cm





#### Specifications

Noise level dB(A) re 1pW: 43

HomeBar – tap to open

Electronic control with LED display

2 MultiBox containers

1 FreshProtect Box

Ice and water dispenser

MultiAirflow system

LED light

3 safety-glass shelves in fridge

2 transparent freezer drawers

SuperCool and SuperFreeze

Dimensions (H x W x D): 177 x 91 x 72cm

### American-style fridge freezers

### Serie 6

KAD90VI20G







### American-style fridge freezers

### Serie 6

KAD90VB20G







### American-style fridge freezers



### Serie 4

**KAN90VI20G** 







#### Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

++

#### Specifications

Noise level dB(A) re 1pW: 43

Electronic control with LED display

- 2 MultiBox containers
- Ice and water dispenser

MultiAirflow system

LED light

4 safety-glass shelves in fridge

2 transparent freezer drawers

SuperCool and SuperFreeze

Dimensions (H x W x D): 177 x 91 x 72cm



#### Specifications

Noise level dB(A) re 1pW: 44	
------------------------------	--

Electronic control with LED display

No plumbing required

2 MultiBox containers

1 FreshProtect Box

MultiAirflow system

- LED light
- 4 safety-glass shelves in fridge
- 2 transparent freezer drawers

SuperCool and SuperFreeze

Dimensions (H x W x D):

177 x 91 x 72cm

# Product specification guide

2018



80 | 81

### Installation tips

#### Ovens, microwaves and hobs

#### Flexibility to choose the way you want to cook

Whether you're creating a feast for fifteen, steaming a healthy meal, cooking for one or popping on a frozen meal, Bosch appliances have the flexibility to do the job.

#### Built-in single and double ovens

The beauty of built-in ovens is that they can be housed in a variety of positions. For optimum convenience, install in standard tall cabinets at a level to suit the main users. Install single ovens alone, or together with a combination oven/microwave, built-in microwave, steam or combination steam oven. Hobs need to be bought separately.

#### Built-under single and double ovens

Single ovens can also be installed under the work surface, directly below the hob, or apart from it. Bosch also offers double ovens that are specifically designed for installation under the work surface. Hobs need to be bought separately.

#### Compact steam, combination ovens and combination microwave ovens

Compact appliances offer a range of combination or specialist functions - for example steam cooking is one of the healthiest methods of cooking available - and are ideal if space is at a premium. If you have more room, they're perfect for providing extra capacity and flexibility above or alongside a suitable built-in single oven. Build in to a standard tall or base cabinet with or without a warming drawer.



Depending on the model, you can install into a tall housing, or in a wall cupboard. Wall cupboard models are available in 50cm or 60cm widths.

#### Hobs

Choose from gas, induction, ceramic or sealed plate. Available in 6 widths: 30, 60, 70*, 75, 80 or 90cm. *Available until September 2018.

#### Quick checklist

#### Ovens

- Standard single oven
- Double oven
- Built-under
- Built-in at eye level

#### Self-cleaning function

- Pyrolytic self-cleaning function
- EcoClean[®] self-cleaning programme

#### Steam oven/combination oven/ combination microwave

- Steam combination oven
- Steamer
- Oven with integral microwave
- Combination microwave

Built-in

- Built-under Built-in wall cupboard installation
- 50cm wide
- 60cm wide

- 60cm wide 70cm wide
- 75cm wide

Induction

Ceramic

Sealed plate

■ 30cm wide

- 80cm wide
- 90cm wide

### Installation tips

#### Hoods

#### Keep air fresh and free of cooking smells

Extractor hoods are an integral part of a clean and fresh working kitchen environment. Not only do Bosch extractor hoods look good and add a professional touch to your kitchen, they also deal quietly and efficiently with the key tasks of eliminating unwanted odours and removing grease and moisture from the kitchen.

#### Chimney extractor hoods

Choose between wall-mounted models or an island version to create a striking focal point in the kitchen. Some models are further enhanced by glass canopies. Available 60, 75 and 90cm wide.

#### Chimney extractor easy mounting system

Installing your new cooker hood in the kitchen is quick and straightforward with the patented easy mounting system. The self-levelling fixing rings allow you to precision adjust the horizontal position of the hood by up to a 6mm radius.

#### **Telescopic extractor**

Ideal where an unobtrusive extractor is required. Built into a wall cabinet above the hob, it can be extended when in use, and retracted when not. Use the special handle profile accessory, or if you prefer, a matching pelmet from your kitchen supplier. 60 or 90cm wide.

#### **Conventional extractor hoods**

Ideal where space is at a premium, these 14cm tall extractors can be mounted directly to the wall or suspended beneath a reduced height wall cupboard. 60cm wide.

#### Integrated extractor hoods

Integrated extractor hoods are designed to be mounted between two cabinets with a matching furniture door affixed to the front.

#### Canopy extractor hoods

Designed to fit discreetly into the base of a wall cupboard, or specially designed furniture canopy with operation from below.

#### Choosing the correct extractor

As a guideline, the air in the room should be changed 6-12 times per hour. Calculate the floor area in square metres and multiply by the height of the room in metres. Then divide the maximum extraction rate of your chosen hood by the figure calculated above. The resulting figure should be at least 7, but preferably as close to 12 as possible.

#### Example

Kitchen (H x W x D) metres 2.1 x 4.5 x 4.2 = 39.7 m³.

Assume a maximum of 12 air changes per hour – multiply  $39.7m^3$  by  $12 = 476m^3/h$ . Choose a hood capable of extracting at least this amount of air per hour - e.g. DWB96DM50B (max ducted extraction rate intensive 580m³ per hour).

To avoid excessive noise, try to select a model which meets the above requirements on an intermediate speed, rather than at the highest speed.

#### Quick checklist

#### Type of hood

Canopy

Ceiling

Conventional

- Chimnev Downdraft Telescopic
  - Ducted
  - Re-circulated Width of hood
- Integrated
- Size of kitchen
- Required extraction rate:











Hobs Gas





### Ducted or recirculation mode?

#### Ducted extraction

Ducting out is the most effective method of extraction if the hood can be sited on an outside wall, or an outside wall can be reached via ducting. The main difference between ducted and recirculation cooker hoods is that ducted systems can extract steam and odours, as well as grease. All our extractors are now standardized to a 150mm diameter outlet for easier installation. Use of 120/125mm diameter ducting is also possible, but will result in reduced air flow and increased noise. Use of 100mm diameter ducting is not recommended.

#### The following points should be observed for optimum ducted extraction results:

- 1. Ensure any pipe elbow bends are at least 30cm from the hood ducting opening.
- 2. Avoid reducing the diameter or area of the ducting.
- 3. Use wide-angled pipe elbows, but keep the number used to a minimum
- 4. Only install pipes with smooth, even inner surfaces. If a flexible hose has to be used, ensure it is pulled tight to smooth out the ridges before fixing.
- 5. Avoid reducing the diameter or area of the ducting.
- 6. Use ducting pipes with a diameter of at least 120mm, but ideally 150mm.
- 7. Keep piping to a minimum use the most direct route to external outlet.
- 8. Make sure that there is an adequate supply of fresh air to replace the air ducted out of the kitchen i.e. windows that can be opened, doors to adjacent rooms, air bricks.

Problems with installation may occur if points 1 to 8 are not observed.

#### **Recirculation kit**

Cooker hoods with recirculation are energy-efficient and much easier to install. Air is passed through the metal filter to extract the grease and then through a special charcoal filter, which removes odours. The 2. Choose a hood with at least the same width of your hob. purified air is then returned to the room. As no ducting openings are 3. Ensure efficient pipe ducting installation. necessary, this is an energy efficient method of extraction as no energy 4. As a guide the hood should be installed at a minimum of 65cm can escape (ie. cool air in the summer or warm air in the winter), making it a good choice for low energy houses. The kit contains all you 5. To effectively remove cooking odours from your kitchen, switch the need to set the hood up for recirculation and installation is relatively easy. Check each model for details on the appropriate recirculation kit 6. accessory.







#### Tips and hints

- 1. Calculate the extraction capacity needed.

- above a gas hob or 55cm above an electric hob.
- hood on 5-10 minutes prior to cooking.
- Leave the hood to run at a low setting after cooking has finished for 5-10 minutes to remove any lingering odours. Or simply select the Automatic After Running function, which enables the hood to continue running at a low speed for 10 minutes before automatically turning itself off (available on selected models).
- 7. Regularly clean metal grease filters to ensure optimum extraction performance. All of our metal grease filters, brushed steel filters and rim ventilation filters are dishwasher-proof.

### Installation tips

#### Dishwashers

#### Integrated and semi-integrated dishwashers

Energy and water-efficient with outstanding performance, Bosch integrated dishwashers quietly do all the hard work for you behind closed doors.

#### Fully integrated dishwashers

These models can be built under a worktop or sink drainer, between two units or at the end of a run of units. A furniture door is mounted on the appliance door so that the dishwasher is indistinguishable from other kitchen cabinets. Choose from full size 60cm wide, or slimline 45cm wide.

#### Semi-integrated dishwashers

A furniture door is mounted on the appliance door, so all that is seen of the dishwasher itself is the stylish control panel. Can be built under a worktop or sink drainer, between two units or at the end of a run of units. Available full size 60cm wide.

#### Built-in dimensions (60m wide)

If you have a recess height of 81.5 – 87.5cm, plan for an 81cm dishwasher. The appliance feet may be screwed out to a total height of 87.5cm. Or, if you have a recess height of 86.5 - 92.5cm plan for an 86cm dishwasher. The appliance feet screw out to a total height of 92.5cm.

#### Quick checklist

#### Туре

- Fully integrated dishwasher
- 60cm wide
- 45cm wide

#### Semi-integrated dishwasher (60cm wide)

■ 81cm high

86cm high



### Installation tips

#### Integrated cooling

#### Individual, versatile and low on energy consumption

Bosch's range of fridges and freezers is as varied as today's lifestyle. With an impressive range of features and models on offer, there is something to suit everyone's shopping and cooking habits.

#### Built-in fridges and freezers, integrated

These models are designed to be built into standard cabinets. Door panels matching your kitchen cabinets are bolted to the appliance doors so that they blend in perfectly. Please ensure that recess height is correct. Door panels and cabinets should be obtained from your kitchen cabinet supplier.

#### Built-under fridges and freezers, integrated

These models can be built under a continuous worktop between two cabinets, or at the end of a row of cabinets. A furniture door blends your appliance with the rest of your kitchen.

#### **Recess dimensions**

Built-under models permit variable plinth heights and are therefore suitable for different worktop heights. Dimensions (H x W): 100 x 600mm, 820 x 600mm, 870 x 600mm. Ventilation is through the plinth, no worktop cutting required.





Fixed hinge system

Sliding hinge system

#### **Hinge systems** Fixed hinges

This innovative easy-to-fit hinge system requires no extra drilling and permanently secures the appliance door to the furniture door. Offers a generous opening angle of 115° and features

automatic door closing at an angle of less than 20°. Some models feature SoftClose doors, a damping system that means you can push your door to and it will close silently without a 'clunk', and it will never swing back open.

#### Sliding hinges

A sliding hinge, attached to a slide connector is pre-fitted in the factory, this allows the appliance door to be coupled with the furniture door. It offers adjustment in depth and height for precise fitting.

#### Quick checklist

#### Туре

- Built-in fridge, integrated
- Built-in freezer, integrated
- Built-in fridge freezer, integrated
- Built-under fridge, integrated
- Built-under freezer, integrated
- Height:

#### ■ Width:

- Hinge system
- Fixed hinge system
- Sliding hinge system



#### Single and double ovens



#### Single ovens

HRG6769S6B, HBG6764S6B, HBG6764B6B, HBG674BS1B, HBG674BB1B, HBG656RS6B, HBG656RB6B, HBG634BS1B, HBG634BB1B



#### Single ovens

HBG5785S0B, HBA5780S0B, HBS573BS0B, HBG5585S0B, HBA5570S0B, HBS534BS0B, HBS534BB0B, HBS534BW0B





Built-in double ovens MBA5575S0B, MBA5350S0B, MBS533BS0B, MBS533BB0B, MBS533BW0B

#### Built-under double ovens NBA5570S0B, NBA5350S0B, NBS533BS0B, NBS533BB0B, NBS533BW0B

All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.



## Built-in single oven specifications

OVEN TYPE	PYROLYTIC WITH ADDED STEAM	PYROLYTIC	PYROLYTIC	PYROLYTIC	PYROLYTIC	PYROLYTIC
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 4
NODEL	HRG6769S6B	HBG6764S6B	HBG674BS1B	HBG5785S0B	HBA5780S0B	HBS573BS0B
rushed Steel	•	•	•	•	•	•
lack	•	HBG6764B6B	HBG674BB1B		•	-
/hite	•	•	•		•	-
KEY FEATURES						
lome Connect lome Connect connectivity	• Wi-Fi	• Wi-Fi	•	-	•	-
BoschAssist	•	•	-			-
erfectRoast multi-point temperature probe erfectBake sensor	•	•	•	-	•	-
ingle-point temperature probe	•	•	•	•		-
dded steam function	•	-	+		•	-
utomatic cooking programmes uited to 13A connection	•	-	•	30	<u> </u>	10
DESIGN FEATURES						-
FT Touch display with ClearText	•	•				
FT Display	-		•			-
isplay-control			•	White LCD	White LCD	Red LED
ontrol wheel etractable control dial(s)	•	•	•	•	•	•
ush buttons or keys	•	-	÷	•	•	•
eel handle fixing blocks lack handle fixing blocks	•	•	•	•	•	
oftClose/SoftOpen drop down door	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/-		
ROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS						
ot Air: 3D/4D	4D	4D	4D	3D	3D	3D
otair Gentle	•	•	•	•	•	•
onventional top & bottom heat onventional heat gentle	•	•	•	•	•	•
ot air grilling	•	•	•	•	•	•
ull width variable grill	•	•	•	•	•	•
alf width variable grill izza Setting	•	•	•	•	•	-
ottom heat	•	•	•	•	•	-
tensive heating ow temperature cooking	•	•	•		•	-
efrost	•	•	•	•	•	-
eep warm/Plate warming	•/•	•/•	●/●	•/-	•/-	-/-
	•	-	•	•	•	
ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS						
dded steam function team reheating/dough proving functions	•	-	•		•	-
ast heat	•	•	•	•	•	•
ONTROLS						
lectronic control	•	•	•	•	•	•
igital temperature display with proposal eating up/residual heat indicator	•	•	•	•	•	•/-
ain on/off switch/Automatic safety switch off	•/•	•/•	•/•	-/•	-/•	-/•
ontrol panel lock/Start button	●/●	•/•	●/●	•/-	•/-	•/-
ght on/off when oven door opened/closed abbath setting	•	•	•	•	•	-
LEANING		-				
rolytic self cleaning function	•	•	•	•	•	•
coClean® back/roof/side surfaces	•					
coClean® cleaning programme	•	-	-	-	•	-
team descaling & cleaning avity drying function	•		•		•	-
EATURES						
lectronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer	White TFT	White TFT	White TFT	White LCD	White LCD	Red LED
terior lights	3 x LED	1 x Halogen	1 x Halogen	1 x 25W Halogen	1 x 25W Halogen	1 x 25W Halogen
ater tank empty indicator namelled oven interior	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ill glass inner door	•	•	•	•	•	•
NERGY EFFICIENCY						
nergy efficiency rating ²	A	A+	A+	A	A	A
nergy consumption hot air (kWh)	0.74	0.69	0.69	0.81	0.81	0.81
ergy consumption conventional (kWh) me to cook standard load (mins)	0.90 44	0.87 42	0.87	0.99 50	0.99 50	0.99 50
rgest baking sheet area (cm²)	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290
ERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
wity dimensions HxWxD (mm)	357 x 480 x 415	357 x 480 x 415	357 x 480 x 415	357 x 480 x 415	357 x 480 x 415	357 x 480 x 415
ven capacity (litres) ¹	71	71	71	71	71	71
/ater tank capacity (litres) able length (cm)	1 120	- 120	- 120	120	- 120	120
otal connected loading (W)	3450	3450	3450	2990	2990	2990
TANDARD ACCESSORIES						
	1	1	1	1	1	1
III width enamelled pan				-	-	-
ire pan insert	-	-	-			
ire pan insert ire shelves		2	2	2	2	2
Full width enamelled pan Wire pan insert Wire shelves Half Tray Extendible telescopic shelves Level Independent telescopic rail	- 2	2	2	2	2	

• = Yes - = No

¹According to norm EU 65/2014 Excludes steam only models and models with microwave ²Energy rating: According To Norm EN50304;2014 update. A+++ = more efficient, D = less efficient. For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet. All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

Explore more at **www.bosch-home.co.uk** 

OVEN TYPE	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 4
MODEL	HBG656RS6B	HBG634BS1B	HBG5585S0B	HBA5570S0B	HBS534BS0B
Brushed Steel	•	•	•	٠	•
Black White	HBG656RB6B	HBG634BB1B	•	-	HBS534BB0B HBS534BW0B
KEY FEATURES					
Home Connect Home Connect connectivity	● Wi-Fi	-	•	-	•
BoschAssist	•	-	- -	-	•
PerfectRoast multi-point temperature probe PerfectBake sensor	•	-	•	-	•
Single-point temperature probe	-	-	•		· · ·
Added steam function Automatic cooking programmes	•	-	- 30	- 10	•
Suited to 13A connection	-	-	•	•	•
DESIGN FEATURES					
TFT Touchdisplay with ClearText	•	-	•		•
TFT Display Display-control	-	•	- White LCD	- White LCD	- Red LED
Control wheel	•	•			•
Retractable control dial(s) Push buttons or keys	-	-	•	•	•
Steel handle fixing blocks Black handle fixing blocks	•	•	•		•
SoftClose/SoftOpen drop down door	•/•	•/•	•/-	•	•
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS					
Hot Air: 3D/4D	4D	4D	3D	3D	3D
Hotair Gentle Conventional top & bottom heat	•	•	•	•	•
Conventional heat gentle	•	•	•		
Hot air grilling Full width variable grill	•	•	•	•	•
Half width variable grill	•	•			
Pizza Setting Bottom heat	•	•	•	•	•
Intensive heating		-	•		
Low temperature cooking Defrost	•	•	•	-	•
Keep warm/Plate warming	•/•	•/•	•/-	-/-	-/-
Dehydrate ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS	•	-	•	-	•
Added steam function		-			
Steam reheating/dolgh proving functions		-	•	-	•
Fast heat	•	•	•	•	•
CONTROLS Electronic control	•		•		
Digital temperature display with proposal	•	•	•	-	•
Heating up/residual heat indicator	•/• •/•	●/● ●/●	•/•	•/•	- -/-
Main on/off switch/Automatic safety switch off Control panel lock/Start button	•/•	•/•	-/• •/-	-/- ●/-	•/-
Light on/off when oven door opened/closed Sabbath setting	•	•	•	-	•
CLEANING		·		-	
Pyrolytic self cleaning function					
ecoClean® back/roof/side surfaces		-			-
	- ●/●/●	- ●/-/-	- •/•/•	●/●/●	- •/-/-
ecoClean® cleaning programme	- •/•/• •	●/-/- -	•/•/• •/•	•/•/• •	• •/-/-
	•	•]-]- -	•		-
ecoClean® cleaning programme Steam descaling & cleaning	•	- •	•		-
ecoClean® cleaning programme Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer	• - - White TFT	- - - White TFT	• - - White LCD	• - - White LCD	- - - Red LED
ecoClean® cleaning programme Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function FEATURES	•	-	•	•	· · ·
ecoClean® cleaning programme Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Interior lights Water tank empty indicator Enamelled oven interior	• • • • • • • •	White TFT 1 x Halogen	White LCD 1 x 25W Halogen	• White LCD 1 x 25W Halogen •	Red LED 1 x 25W Halogen
ecoClean® cleaning programme Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Interior lights Water tank empty indicator Enamelled oven interior Full glass inner door	• - - - - - - -	White TFT 1 x Halogen	White LCD     1 x 25W Halogen     -	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Red LED 1 x 25W Halogen
ecoClean® cleaning programme Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Interior lights Water tank empty indicator Enamelled oven interior Full glass inner door ENERGY EFFICIENCY	• • • • • • • •	White TFT 1 x Halogen	White LCD 1 x 25W Halogen	• White LCD 1 x 25W Halogen •	Red LED 1 x 25W Halogen
ecoClean® cleaning programme Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Interior lights Water tank empty indicator Enamelled oven interior Full glass inner door ENERGY EFFICIENCY Energy efficiency rating ² Energy onsumption hot air (kWh)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	White TFT 1 x Halogen • • A+ 0.69	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Red LED 1 x 25W Halogen • • A 0.81
ecoClean* cleaning programme Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Interior lights Water tank empty indicator Enamelled oven interior Full glass inner door ENERGY EFFICIENCY Energy efficiency rating ²	• • • • • • • • • •	- - 1 x Halogen - - A+	• • • • • • • • • • • • •	• White LCD 1 x 25W Halogen • • •	- - - Red LED 1 x 25W Halogen - - • • •
ecoClean* cleaning programme Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Interior lights Water tank empty indicator Enamelled oven interior Full glass inner door ENERGY EFFICIENCY Energy efficiency rating ² Energy consumption hot air (kWh) Energy consumption conventional (kWh) Energy consumption conventional (kWh) Ime to cook standard load (mins) Largest baking sheet area (cm ² )	• - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- White TFT 1 x Halogen - ● A+ 0.69 0.87	• - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
ecoClean* cleaning programme Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying functions FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Interior lights Water tank empty indicator Enamelled oven interior Full glass inner door ENERGY EFFICIENCY Energy efficiency rating ² Energy consumption hot air (kWh) Energy consumption not air (kWh) Energy consumptio	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	A+ 0.69 0.87 42 1290	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
ecoClean* cleaning programme Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Interior lights Water tank empty indicator Enamelled oven interior Full glass inner door ENERGY EFFICIENCY Energy efficiency rating ² Energy consumption hot air (kWh) Energy consumption hot air (kWh) Energy consumption conventional (kWh) Imme to cook standard load (mins) Largest baking sheet area (cm ² ) PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Cavity dimensions HWdxD (mm)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	White TFT 1 x Halogen - - - - - - - - - - - - -	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Red LED 1 x 25W Halogen  ● A 0.81 0.99 50 1290 357 x 480 x 415
ecoClean® cleaning programme Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Interior lights Water tank empty indicator Enamelled over interior Full glass inner door ENERGY EFFICIENCY Energy ensumption hot air (kWh) Energy consumption not air (kWh) Energy consumption not air (kWh) Energy consumption dot air (kWh) Energy consumption show KWAD (mm) Oven capacity (litres) ¹	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	White TFT 1 x Halogen A+ 0.69 0.87 42 1290 357 x 480 x 415 71	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
ecoClean® cleaning programme Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying functions FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Interior lights Water tank empty indicator Enamelled oven interior Full glass inner door ENERCY EFFCIENCY Energy efficiency rating ² Energy consumption hot air (Wh) Energy consumption not air (Wh) Energy consumption not air (Wh) Energy consumption not air (Wh) Energy consumption onventional (Wh) Time to cook standard load (mins) Largest baking sheet area (cm ² ) EPERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm) Oven capacity (litres) ¹ Water tank capacity (litres)	•	- 	●	• 	
ecoClean* cleaning programme Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Interior lights Water tank empty indicator Enamelled oven interior Full glass inner door ENERCY EFFICIENCY Energy efficiency rating? Energy consumption tot air (kWh) Energy consumption conventional (kWh) Time to cook standard load (innis) Largest baking sheet area (cm²) PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm) Oven capacity (litres) ¹ Water tank capacity (litres) ¹ Cable length (cm) Total connected loading (W)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	White TFT 1 x Halogen A+ 0.69 0.87 42 1290 357 x 480 x 415 71	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
ecoClean* cleaning programme Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying functions FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Interior lights Water tank empty indicator Enamelled oven interior Full glass inner door ENERCY EFFICIENCY Energy efficiency rating ² Energy consumption totair (Whh) Energy consumption conventional (Whh) Time to cook standard load (mins) Largest baking sheet area (cm ² ) PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm) Oven capacity (litres) ¹ Water tank capacity (litres) ¹ Cable length (cm) Total connected loading (W) STANDARD ACCESSORIES	• · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- 	● · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -
ecoClean* cleaning programme Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Interior lights Water tank empty indicator Enamelled over interior Full glass inner door ENERGY EFFICIENCY Energy ensumption on ventional (Whth) Energy consumption on ventional (Whth) Time to cook standard load (mins) Largest baking sheet area (cm ² ) PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Cavity dimensions HxWAD (mm) Cyven capacity (litres) ¹ Vater tank capacity (litres) Cable length (cm) Total connected loading (W) STANDARD ACCESSORIES Full width enamelled pan Wire pan inset	•		•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
ecoClean* cleaning programme Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Interior lights Water tank empty indicator Enamelled oven interior Full glass inner door ENERGY EFFICIENCY Energy efficiency rating ² Energy efficiency rating ² Energy efficiency rating ² Energy onsumption hot air (kWh) Energy consumption onventional (kWh) Time to cook standard load (mins) Largest baking sheet area (nr ² ) PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Cavity dimensions HWkD (mm) Oven capacity (litres) ¹ Water tank capacity (litres) Cable length (m) Total connected loading (W) STANDARD ACCESSORIES Full width enamelled pan	•	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	•	•	
ecoClean® cleaning programme Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying functions FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Interior lights Water tank empty indicator Enamelled oven interior Full glass inner door ENERGY EFFCIENCY Energy efficiency rating ² Energy consumption hot air (KWh) Energy consumption conventional (KWh) Energy consumption to air (KWh) Energy consum	•		•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • •	

• = Yes · = No

¹According to norm EU 65/2014 Excludes steam only models and models with microwave ²Energy rating: According To Norm EN50304;2014 update. A+++ = more efficient. D = less efficient. For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet. All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

### Built-in double oven specifications

OVEN TYPE	BUILT-IN	DOUBLE	BUILT-IN	DOUBLE	BUILT-IN	DOUBLE	BUILT-UND	ER DOUBLE	BUILT-UND	ER DOUBLE	BUILT-UNDI	ER DOUBLE
DESIGN FAMILY	SER	IE 6	SER	IE 6	SER	IE 4	SER	IE 6	SER	IE 6	SER	IE 4
MODEL	MBA55	75S0B	MBA53	50S0B	MBS53	3BS0B	NBA55	70S0B	NBA53	50S0B	NBS53	3BS0B
Brushed Steel	•	,		•		,		•		•		,
Black	-				MBS53	3BB0B					NBS53	3BB0B
White	-				MBS53	3BW0B					NBS53	3BW0B
KEY FEATURES	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
Single-point temperature probe	•		-	-							-	-
Automatic cooking programmes	10		10	-	-				-		-	
DESIGN FEATURES	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
LCD Display-control	•		•		-	-	•	-	•		-	-
LED Display-control	-	-	-	-	•	-		-	-	-	•	-
Retractable control dial(s)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•
Black handle fixing blocks	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic control	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Digital temperature display with proposal	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Heating up/residual heat indicator	•		•	-	-	-	•	-	•	-	-	-
Control panel lock	•		•	-	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	-
Automatic safety switch off Sabbath setting	•	•	-		•	-			•		-	-
CLEANING	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
Pyrolytic self cleaning function	imain	2110	main	2110	main	2110	main	2110	imain	Ziiu	main	2110
EcoClean® back/roof/side liners	•/•/•	•/•/•	•/-/-	•/•/•	•/-/-	-/-/-	●/●/●	•/•/•	•/-/-	•/•/•	•/-/-	-/-/-
EcoClean® cleaning programme	•	•		•	-, ,	-	•	•	-/ /	•		-
FEATURES	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer	White LCD		White LCD		Red LED		White LCD		White LCD		Red LED	
Interior lights	1 x 25W Halo	1 x 25W Halo	1 x 25W Halo	1 x 25W Halo	1 x 25W Halo	1 x 25W Halo	1 x 25W Halo	1 x 25W Halo	1 x 25W Halo	1 x 25W Halo	1 x 25W Halo	1 x 25W Ha
Number of shelf positions	5	3	5	3	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Full glass inner door	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
3D Hot Air	•		•	-	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	-
Hotair Gentle	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	-
Defrost		-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-
Pizza Setting	•	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-
Conventional top & bottom heat	•	٠	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bottom heat	•	•	-	•	-	-	•	•	-	•	-	-
Full width variable grill	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Half width variable grill	-	•	-	•		•		•	-	•	-	•
Hot air grilling	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	-
Low temperature cooking	-	-	-	-	•	-		-	-	-	-	-
Keep warm	•	•	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Fast heat	•		•		•		•		•		•	
ENERGY EFFICIENCY	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
Energy efficiency rating ²	A	В	A	В	A	В	A	В	A	В	A	В
Energy consumption hot air (kWh)	0.81		0.81	-	0.81		0.71	-	0.71		0.71	-
Energy consumption conventional (kWh)	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80
Time to cook standard load (min)	44	44	44 12	44	44 12	44	45	45	45	45 90	45	45
Largest baking sheet area (cm²)												
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
Cavity height (mm)	357	166	357	166	357	166	237	166	237	166	237	166
	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480
	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415
Cavity depth (mm)			71	34	71	34	47	34	47	34	47	34
Cavity depth (mm) Oven capacity (litres)1	71	34							50			00
Cavity depth (mm) Oven capacity (litres) ¹ Total connected loading (W)	590	00	59	00	59		53			00	53	
Cavity depth (mm) Oven capacity (litres) ¹ Total connected loading (W) STANDARD ACCESSORIES	590 Main	00 <b>2nd</b>			59 Main	00 2nd	53 Main	2nd	Main	2nd	53 Main	2nd
Cavity depth (mm) Oven capacity (litres) ¹ Total connected loading (W) STANDARD ACCESSORIES Full width enamelled pan	590 Main 1	00 2nd	59 <b>Main</b>	00 <b>2nd</b>	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd
Cavity width (mm) Cavity depth (mm) Oven capacity (litres) ¹ Total connected loading (W) STANDARD ACCESSORIES Full width enamelled pan Wire shelves Half tray	590 Main	2nd	59 Main	00 <b>2nd</b>	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	<b>2nd</b>	Main	2nd

• Yes - No

# Compact appliances technical diagrams





Compact ovens CBG675BS1B, CSG656BS6B, CDG634BS1B, CNG6764S6B, CMG676BS6B, CMG656BS6B, CMG656BB6B, CMG633BS1B, CMG633BB1B



Compact Microwave CFA634GS1B



#### Compact Combination Microwave Oven with Steam CPA565GS0B



Compact Combination Microwave Ovens CMA585MS0B, CMA583MS0B

All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

¹According to norm EU 65/2014 Excludes steam only models and models with microwave ²Energy rating: According To Norm EN50304;2014 update. A+++ = more efficient, D = less efficient, For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification. All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

### Compact appliances technical diagrams

#### Compact coffee maker, warming drawers

Coffee maker CTL636ES6





Warming drawer BID630NS1B installed with 60cm high single oven.



Warming drawers BIC630NS1B, BIC630NB1B installed with 45cm high compact oven.



Warming drawers BIC510NS0B installed with 45cm high compact oven.

#### Microwave ovens



Microwaves BEL634GS1B, BFL634GS1B, BFL634GB1B



Microwaves BFL554MS0B, BEL553MS0B, BFL553MS0B, BFL553MB0B, BFL553MW0B



#### Microwaves BFL524MS0B, BEL523MS0B, BFL523MS0B, BFL523MB0B, BFL523MW0B



HMT75M551B

All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing. Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

Explore more at **www.bosch-home.co.uk** 

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings





## Compact ovens with microwave specifications

OVEN TYPE	MF PYROLYTIC	MF PYROLYTIC WITH MICROWAVE	MF PYROLYTIC WITH MICROWAVE	MF WITH MICROWAVE	MF WITH MICROWAVE	MICROWAVE ONLY
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 8
MODEL	CBG675BS1B	CNG6764S6B	CMG676BS6B	CMG656BS6B	CMG633BS1B	CFA634GS1B
Brushed Steel	•	•	•	•	•	•
lack	•	•	•	CMG656BB6B	CMG633BB1B	•
KEY FEATURES						
Home Connect Home Connect connectivity	•	• Wi-Fi	• Wi-Fi	• Wi-Fi	•	
BoschAssist	•	•	•	•	•	
PerfectRoast multi-point temperature probe PerfectBake sensor	•	•	•		•	-
Automatic cooking programmes	10		•		14	7
Added steam function	•	•	•	•	•	·
DESIGN FEATURES		·	•			
IFT Touch display with ClearText IFT Display	•	•	•	•	•	•
SoftClose/SoftOpen drop down door Control wheel	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•
Steel handle fixing blocks	•		•	•	•	
CONTROL						
Digital temperature display with proposal	•	•	•	•	•	· ·
Heating up/residual heat indicator	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	-/-
Main on/off switch/Automatic safety switch off Start button/ Control panel lock	•/•	•/• •/•	•/• •/•	•/• •/•	•/• •/•	•/• -/-
ight on/off when oven door opened/closed Sabbath setting	•	•	•	•	•	-
Sabbath setting		•	•	•		
Pyrolytic self cleaning function	•	•	•			
Pyrolytic proof tray/holder & baking tray	•	•	•	-	-	
EcoClean® back/roof/side surfaces EcoClean® cleaning programme	-/-/-	-/-/-	-/-/-	•/•/•	-/-/-	-/-/-
FEATURES				•		
Actual temperature display	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer	White TFT	White TFT	White TFT	White TFT	White TFT	White TFT
nterior lights Water tank empty indicator	1 x Halogen	1 x LED	1xLED	1 x LED	1 x LED	1 x LED
Enamelled oven interior	•	•	•	•	•	Steel
Number of shelf positions Full glass inner door	3	3	3	3	3	3
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS		-		-		
4D Hot Air	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hotair Gentle	•	•	•	•	•	
Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat gentle	•		•	•	•	
Hot air grilling	•	•	•	•	•	
Full width variable grill Half width variable grill	•		•	•	•	
Pizza Setting	•	•	•	•	-	
Bottom heat ntensive heating	•		•	•	•	
Low temperature cooking	•	•	•	•		
Defrost Preheating	•		•		•	
Plate warming	•	•	•	•		
Dehydrate Microwave	•		•	•	•	
Microwave Combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat,		90/180/360W	90/180/360W	90/180/360W		
HotAir Grilling, Grill			•		90W	
Microwave Combined with HotAir Microwave Combined with HotAir Grilling	-	-		-	90/180/360W	-
Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning	•		-	-	-	
Cavity drying function				-		
Steam reheating and dough proving functions Fast heat	•	•	-	•	•	
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION		·		•		•
Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm)	237x480x415	237x480x392	237x480x392	237x480x392	237x480x392	237x480x392
Dven capacity (litres)1	47	45	45	45	45	45
nstallation in tall housing / under work surface nverter technology ²	•	•	•	•	•	
faximum Microwave Power in W ³	•	900	900	900	900	900
lumber of Microwave Power levels Vater tank capacity (litres)	•	5 1	5	5	5	5
nergy efficiency rating ⁴	A+	- -				-
Efficiency declared on Energy consumption hot air (kWh)	HotAir 0.61	•	-		-	-
nergy consumption not air (kwn) Energy consumption conventional (kWh)	0.73	-		-		-
lime to cook standard load (mins)	46 1290	1290	- 1290	1290	- 1290	1290
Largest baking sheet area (cm²) Cable length (cm)	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290
otal connected loading (W)	3000	3650	3650	3650	3650	3650
STANDARD ACCESSORIES						
III width enamelled pan Vire shelves	1	1 2	1	1 2	1	Glass tray

• = Yes - = No

¹According to norm EU 65/2014. Excludes steam only models and models with microwave. ²For further information on inverter technology, please go to www.bosch-home.co.uk. ²For Inverter models, the maximum setting offers a time limited boost option for heating liquids. To ensure optimal results and to protect the appliance, the microwave power output is reduced in stages over the first few minutes down to the next power level (600W). After a cooling period, the microwave boost option will be available once more. "Energy rating: According to Norm EN50304;2014 update. A+++ = more efficient, D = less efficient.

## Compact steam combination ovens and Microwave combination ovens specifications

OVEN TYPE	OVEN	STEAM COMBINATION OVEN	OVEN TYPE	MW COMBINATION OVEN WITH STEAM	MW COMBINATION OVEN	MW COMBINATION OVEN
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 4
IODEL	CGS656BS6B	CDG634BS1B	MODEL	CPA565GS0B	CMA585MS0B	CMA583MS0B
tainless steel trim	•	•	Stainless steel trim	•	•	•
EY FEATURES		-	KEY FEATURES			
ome Connect ome Connect connectivity	• Wi-Fi		FullSteam Added Steam	•	-	•
T Touch display with ClearText	•		Electronic control	•	•	•
T Display		•	LCD Display	•	•	•
oftClose/SoftOpen drop down door	•/•	●/●	CONTROLS			
igital temperature display with proposal ctual temperature display	•	•	Digital temperature display with proposal	•		
eating up/residual heat indicator	•/•	•/•	Heating up/residual heat indicator	•	-	
abbath setting	•	-	Automatic cooking programmes	30	15	15
coClean® back/roof/side surfaces	●/●/ ●	-/-/-	Control panel lock	•	•	•
coClean® cleaning programme	•		Automatic safety switch off Sabbath setting	•	•	•
oschAssist utomatic cooking programmes	•	20			-	-
		20	DESIGN			
ESIGN			Control dials with with metal cap	•	•	-
ontrol wheel	•	•	Control Dials standard	•	-	•
teel handle fixing blocks	•	•	Touch control Black handle fixing blocks	•		
EATURES						
ectronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer	White TFT	White TFT	FEATURES			
lain on/off switch	• 1	•	Electronic clock timer	White LCD	White LCD	Red LCD
terior lights ight on/off when oven door opened/closed	1 x LED	1 x standard	Retractable control dial(s) Interior lights LED	• 1 x 2W LED	● 1 x 1W LED	• 1 x 1W LED
utomatic safety switch off	•	•	Stainless steel interior	•	•	•
ontrol panel lock	•	•	Number of shelf positions	5	3 using wire grids	3 using wire grids
tart button	•	•	PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS			
later tank empty indicator	•	•	Hot Air Cooking	•	•	
namelled oven interior/Stainless steel oven interior umber of shelf positions	•/- 3	-/• 3	Full width variable grill	Quartz		•
Ill glass inner door	•	•	Hot air grilling	•	•	•
ROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS			Pizza Setting	•	•	•
			Microwave	•	•	•
D Hot Air otair Gentle	•		Microwave combined with HotAir or Grill 100% steam	•		
onventional top & bottom heat	•		Added Steam with Microwave or Hot Air or Grill	•	-	
onventional heat eco	•		Added Steam with Microwave & Hot Air	•	-	-
ot air grilling	•		Added Steam with Microwave & Grill	•	-	
ull width variable grill alf width variable grill	•		Fast heat Cleaning & descaling programmes	•	•	•
izza Setting						
lottom heat	•	-	CLEANING & DESCALING PROGRAMMES			
ow temperature cooking	•		ecoClean® liners	Back	-	-
00% steam	•	•	Cleaning & descaling programmes	•	•	-
dded steam option for HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, otAir Grilling	•		PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIO	N		
team reheating	•	•	Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm)	236x432x350	250x420x420	250x420x420
team dough proving	•	•	Useable oven capacity (litres)	36	44	44
efrost	•	•	Installation in tall housing	•	•	•
reheating	•		Installation in base unit / under worksurface Water tank capacity (litres)	• 0.8	•	•
larming	•		Inverter technology ²	•	-	
team descaling & cleaning avity drying function		•	Microwave distribution	Base fed	Turntable	Turntable
ist heat	•	•	Turntable diameter (mm)	-	360	360
ERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION			Maximum microwave power (W) ³ Number of microwave power levels	1000 5	900 5	900 5
	007-400-445	205-225 400	Number of microwave power levels Number of steam levels	3	-	-
avity dimensions HxWxD (mm) ven capacity (litres) ¹	237x480x415 47	265x325x439 38	Total connected loading (W)	3100	3350	3350
stallation in tall housing / under work surface	41 •	•	Cable length (cm)	150	180	180
ater tank capacity (litres)	1.0	1.3	GB plug	•	-	-
nergy efficiency rating ⁴	A+		STANDARD ACCESSORIES			
ficiency declared on nergy consumption hot air (kWh)	HotAir 0.61	-	Glass pan	1		-
iergy consumption not air (kwn) iergy consumption conventional (kWh)	0.61	-	Enamelled pan	-	-	-
me to cook standard load (mins)	42		Steamer tray	1	-	-
rgest baking sheet area (cm²)	1290	1290	Wire rack Wire insert	1	2	2
able length (cm)	120	120	Turntable	-	-	
tal connected loading (W)	3300	1900			1	
TANDARD ACCESSORIES			• = Yes · - = No			
Il width enamelled pan	1					
	1	-				
ire shelves						
nall perforated steam tray	1	-				
		1				

For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet. All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

## Microwave oven specifications

OVEN TYPE	MICROWAVE WITH GRILL	MICROWAVE	MICROWAVE	MICROWAVE
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 6
MODEL	BEL634GS1B	BFL634GS1B	BFL554MS0B	BFL524MS0B
Brushed Steel	•	•	•	•
Black	•	BFL634GB1B	•	-
White	-	-	•	-
KEY FEATURES				
FT Display	•	•	-	-
iontrol wheel	•	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
Control dials with metal cap	•	-	•	•
ontrol Dials standard	•	-	•	-
ouch control Push buttons	•	•	•	•
eft hinged door	•		•	
Electronic door opening		:		
	-	-	-	•
EATURES				
ectronic clock timer	White TFT	White TFT	White LED	White LED
Retractable control dial(s)	•	-	1	1
nterior lights	1 x 2W LED	1 x 2W LED	1 x 3W LED	1 x 3W LED
tainless steel interior	•	•	•	•
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS				
Microwave	•	•	•	•
Quartz grill	•	-	-	-
licrowave and Grill Combination operation	•	-		-
Automatic programmes	10	7	7	7
lemory function	÷	-	1	1
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION				
Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm)	220x350x270	220x350x270	208x328x369	201x308x282
Iseable oven capacity (litres)	21	21	25	20
nstallation in tall housing	•	•	•	•
nstallation 60cm wide wall unit	•	•	-	•
nstallation 50cm wide wall unit		-	•	-
nverter technology ¹	•	•	•	-
Accrowave distribution	Stirrer	Stirrer	Turntable	Turntable
urntable diameter (mm)	-	-	315	255
Maximum microwave power (W) ²	900 5	900 5	900 5	800 5
Number of microwave power levels Fotal connected loading (W)	1990	5 1220	1450	1270
otal connected loading (W) Cable length (cm)	150	150	1450	1270
GB plug	130	•	•	•
		- -	-	•
TANDARD ACCESSORIES				
ass pan	1	-	-	
Enamelled pan	• •	-	•	-
Vire rack	1	-		-
Turntable	•		1	1

• = Yes - = No

OVEN TYPE	MICROWAVE WITH GRILL	MICROWAVE	MICROWAVE WITH GRILL	MICROWAVE	MICROWAVE
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 2
MODEL	BEL553MS0B	BFL553MS0B	BEL523MS0B	BFL523MS0B	HMT75M551B
Brushed Steel	•	•	•	•	•
Black	•	BFL553MB0B		BFL523MB0B	· · · ·
White	-	BFL553MW0B	-	BFL523MW0B	-
(EY FEATURES					
FT Display		-			
Control wheel			-	-	-
control dials with metal cap		-	-	-	
ontrol dials standard	•	•	•	•	•
ouch control	•	•	•	•	-
ush buttons	•	-			•
eft hinged door	•	•	•	•	•
lectronic door opening	•	•	•	•	
EATURES					
lectronic clock timer	Red LED	Red LED	Red LED	Red LED	Red LED
etractable control dial(s)	1	1	1	1	1
terior lights	1 x 3W LED	1 x 3W LED	1 x 3W LED	1 x 3W LED	1 x standard
ainless steel interior	•	•	•	•	•
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS					
licrowave	•	•	•	•	•
uartz grill	•	-	•	-	-
licrowave and Grill Combination operation	•	-	•	-	
utomatic programmes	8	7	8	7	7
lemory function	1	1	1	1	1
ERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION					
avity dimensions HxWxD (mm)	208x328x369	208x328x369	201x308x282	201x308x282	194x290x285
seable oven capacity (litres)	25	25	20	20	17
stallation in tall housing	•	•	•	•	
stallation 60cm wide wall unit		-	•	•	
stallation 50cm wide wall unit	-	-	-	-	•
verter technology ¹	-	-	-	-	
icrowave distribution	Turntable	Turntable	Turntable	Turntable	Turntable
urntable diameter (mm)	315	315	255	255	245
laximum microwave power (W) ²	900	900	800	800	800
umber of microwave power levels	5	5	5	5	5
otal connected loading (W)	1450	1450	1270	1270	1270
able length (cm)	130	130	130	130	130
B plug	•	•	•	•	•
TANDARD ACCESSORIES					
lass pan	-		-	-	-
namelled pan	-	-	-		•
Vire rack	1		1	-	
furntable		1	1	1	

• = Yes - = No

¹For further information on inverter technology, please go to www.bosch-home.co.uk. ²For Inverter models, the maximum setting offers a time limited boost option for heating liquids. To ensure optimal results and to protect the appliance, the microwave power output is reduced in stages over the first few minutes down to the next power level (600W). After a cooling period, the microwave boost option will be available once more. For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification. All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

### Compact coffee centre specification

DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8
Stainless Steel	CTL636ES6
KEY FEATURES	
Home Connect	•
Home Connect connectivity	Wi-Fi
IFT Touch display with ClearText	•
Left hinged door to access interior	•
DESIGN	
	96
Control panel height (mm) Control wheel	• 30
KEY FEATURES	
Electronic control	•
SensoFlow system	•
Aroma pressure system	•
Auto valve system	•
FEATURES	
Main on / off switch	•
Bean container / Ground coffee container	•/•
Container empty warning indicators for water / beans	•/•
Cleaning / descaling / filter warning indicators Ceramic coffee grinders	•/•/•
Vultilevel grinding setting	
Cup illumination	
Height adjustable coffee outlet (mm)	7-15
Height adjustable milk nozzle (mm)	7-15
Removable, insulated milk container	•
Removable water tank	•
Adjustable automatic switch off setting	•
ntegrated water filter	•
Removable spillage collection tray	•
Removable used coffee grounds collection container	•
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS	
Personalised milk beverage	1 or 2 cup
Milk foam	1 or 2 cup
Hot water	1 or 2 cup
Warm milk	1 or 2 cup
Ristretto	1 or 2 cup
Coffee	1 or 2 cup
Espresso	1 or 2 cup
Cappuccino Latte Macchiato	1 or 2 cup 1 or 2 cup
Caffe latte	1 or 2 cup
Espresso Macchiato	1 or 2 cup
One touch function for milk drinks	•
Coffee temperature options	3
Hot water temperature options	4
Milk foam / frothing function	●/●
	•
Hot milk function Cleaning / descaling / combined programmes	•/•/•
Cleaning / descaling / combined programmes Automatic rinse when switched on/off	•/•/• •/•
Jeaning / descaling / combined programmes utomatic rinse when switched on/off PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	●/●
Cleaning / descaling / combined programmes Automatic rinse when switched on/off PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Recommended installation height (mm)	●/● 950-1450
Cleaning / descaling / combined programmes Automatic rinse when switched on/off PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Recommended installation height (mm) nstallation in a tall housing	●/● 950-1450 ●
Cleaning / descaling / combined programmes Automatic rinse when switched on/off PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Recommended installation height (mm) nstallation in a tall housing mulated milk container capacity (litres)	●/● 950-1450 ● 0.5
Cleaning / descaling / combined programmes Automatic rinse when switched on/off PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Recommended installation height (mm) nstallation in a tall housing msulated mik container capacity (litres) 3rewing chamber volume (g)	●/● 950-1450 ● 0.5 8-12
Cleaning / descaling / combined programmes Jutomatic rinse when switched on/off <b>PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION</b> Alecommended installation height (mm) nstallation in a tall housing nsulated milk container capacity (litres) Bean container	●/● 950-1450 ● 0.5 8-12 500
Cleaning / descaling / combined programmes Automatic rinse when switched on/off PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Recommended installation height (mm) nstallation in atal Ihousing nsulated milk container capacity (litres) arewing chamber volume (g) Bean container Ground coffee container	●/● 950-1450 ● 0.5 8-12 500 ●
Cleaning / descaling / combined programmes Automatic rinse when switched on/off <b>PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION</b> Recommended installation height (mm) Installation in a tall housing Insulated milk container capacity (litres) Brewing chamber volume (g) Bean container Ground coffee container Water tank capacity (litres)	●/● 950-1450 ● 0.5 8-12 500 ● 2.4
Cleaning / descaling / combined programmes Automatic rinse when switched on/off <b>PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION</b> Recommended installation height (mm) nstallation in a tallhousing nsulated milk container capacity (litres) Brewing chamber volume (g) Bean container Ground coffee container	●/● 950-1450 ● 0.5 8-12 500 ●

• = Yes - = No

# Warming and storage drawer specifications

DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 6/4
Stainless Steel trim	BID630NS1B	BIC630NS1B	BIC510NS0B
Black	-	BIC630NB1B	-
KEY FEATURES			
Electronic control	•	•	
SoftClose mechanism	•	•	-
Toughened glass drawer base	•	•	-
Slow cooking option	•	•	-
DESIGN			
Install independently	•	•	•
Install with compact appliance	Serie 8	Serie 8	Serie 4 or 6
Install with a single oven	Serie 8	Serie 8	Serie 4 or 6
Push-pull opening mechanism	•	•	•
FUNCTIONS			
Keep warm	•	•	•
Plate warming	•	•	•
Defrost	•	•	•
Low Temperature Cooking	•	•	-
FEATURES			
Operating indicator light	Red	Red	Red
Rotary temperature control dial	•	•	•
Anti-slip mat			•
Number of settings	4	4	3
Maximum temperature (C°)	80	80	80
Minimum temperature (C°)	40	40	40
Maximum loading (plates)	40	12	14
Maximum loading (espresso cups)	192	64	64
Maximum weight capacity (kg)	25	25	15
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATI	ION		
Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm)	242x468x458	92x468x458	475x100x490
Drawer interior volume (litres)	52	20	23
Installation in a tall housing	•	•	•
Installation under work surface	•	•	•
Nominal voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240
Total connected loading (W)	810	810	400
Cable length (cm)	150	150	150
GB plug	•	•	•
Appliance weight (kg)	21.0	16.0	14.0

• = Yes - = No

## Oven and compact appliance accessories

				SERIE 4 & 6		
		Single Ovens	45cm Compact Ovens		Compact Ovens	Double Ovens*
	ROASTING & BAKING ACCESSORIES					
HEZ634000	Full width wire shelf for all Serie 8, 6 & 4 ovens and Serie 8 compact ovens	•	•	•		•
HEZ631070	Colour coordinated full width enamelled baking tray for Serie 8 ovens and Serie 8 compact ovens	•	•	-		-
HEZ531000	Colour coordinated full width enamelled baking tray for Serie 6 and Serie 4 single and double ovens	-		•		•
HEZ631010	Colour coordinated full width baking tray with non-stick coating for Serie 8 ovens and Serie 8 compact ovens	•	•	-		-
HEZ531010	Colour coordinated full width baking tray with non-stick coating for Serie 6 and Serie 4 single and double ovens	-	•	•		•
HEZ530000	Two piece slim pan set for Serie 6 and Serie 4 single and double ovens	-		•		•
HEZ625071	Two-piece enamelled anti-splash pan insert for Serie 8, 6 & 4 ovens and Serie 8 compact ovens	•	•	•		•
HEZ636000	Full width glass tray for Serie 8, 6 & 4 ovens and Serie 8 compact ovens	•	•	•		•
HEZ864000	Glass serving dish - approx 40 x 25cm - for Serie 8, 6 & 4 ovens and Serie 8 compact ovens	•	•	•		•
HEZ915003	5.4L capacity oval glass casserole dish with lid for Serie 8, 6 & 4 ovens and Serie 8 compact ovens	•	•	•		•
	TELESCOPIC RAILS					
HEZ638100	Single level telescopic shelf rail set for Serie 8 single ovens	•		-		
HEZ538000	1 pair of level independent telescopic rails for Serie 6 & 4 single and double ovens			٠		•
HEZ638170	Single level telescopic shelf rail set Serie 8 single pyrolytic ovens	-		-		-
HEZ638300	Triple level telescopic shelf rails for Serie 8, 6 & 4 single and Serie 6 & 4 double ovens	•		•		•
HEZ631010	Triple level telescopic shelf rails set for Serie 8 single pyrolytic ovens	-		-		-
HEZ638108	Single level telescopic shelf rail set Serie 8 compact ovens	-	•	-		
HEZ638178	Single level telescopic shelf rail set for Serie 8 compact pyrolytic ovens	-		-		-
	INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES					
HEZ6BMA00	Metal platform and brackets suited to combinations of Serie 8 60cm Single ovens and 45cm Compact ovens in column (special single aperture required)	•	•	-		-
HEZ660060	Cosmetic decor strip for use between 60cm single and 45cm compact ovens	•	•	•	•	-
• = Yes - = No						
Main oven only.						

Optional accessories not suited for use during pyrolytic cleaning cycle

For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification. All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

### Electric hobs technical diagrams

#### All models





Induction all models









**5

*min.20

#### FlexInduction hobs



PXX875D34E

min 40



PVS851F21E

min, 40

PXV851FC1E



*min. 40

PXX275FC1E

12 in. 50 490-500+2 min. min. 600 Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall * Recessed depth ** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirement for the oven ***min. 20

122 in. 50 750-780+2 490-500+2 min. 4 min. min. 600 Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall Recessed depth ** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven ***min. 20

PXY875KW1E, PXY875DE3E, PXV875DV1E, PXE875BB1E



#### PXY675DE3E, PXX675DV1E, PXE675BB1E

Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall Recessed depth ** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirement for the oven

560+

×490-500+2

min min 600

All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing. Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incore planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

23 min. 50

490-500+2

min. min. 600

**min. 20

750+2

Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall Recessed depth ** With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

### Electric hobs technical diagrams





PVW851FB1E, PIV851FB1E

### min. min. 600 Minimum distance from the series of the wall Recessed depth * With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven ***min.20 PVS651FB1E, PIE651BB1E,

560+2

min 50

490-500⁺²

PWP631BB1E, PUE611BB1E, PWP631BF1B, PUE611BF1B

#### **Quick-Therm Ceramic hobs**





PKE611D17E

PKN811D17E

PKE645B17E



560+2 'min. 90 490-500+2 min. min. 600 Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall * Recessed depth ** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven *min. 1 20

PKE652CA1E, PKE611CA1E

All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing. Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.





PIE845BB1E

#### Sealed Plate Electric hobs



PEE689CA1, PEE682CA1, PEE686CA1

### FlexInduction hobs specifications

НОВ ТҮРЕ	VENTI	NG HOB		
DESIGN FAMILY	Se	rie 8	Se	rie 6
MODEL		75D34E	PVS8	51F21E
Vidth (mm)		16	8	16
Control position Control type		ont ct Premium		ont Select
Style		t Profile		t Profile
KEY FEATURES				
ntegrated downdraft extractor		•		•
Fully automatic extraction via air quality sensor	11572005	•		-
Nireless temperature sensor ready Nireless sensor settings for hob		0 required ttings		-
PerfectFry sensor settings for hob		ttings	4 se	ttings
Number of FlexInduction zones Number of Combi Induction zones	:	2		- 2
Digital display		•		•
HOB FEATURES				
Number of individual zones		4		4
Power levels powerBoost/panBoost		.7 /•		.7 /•
MoveMode		ages		ages
Automatic setting transfer		•		
Energy consumption display Timer with automatic switch off for each zone		•		
Count up timer		•		•
QuickStart/ReStart Keep warm function		/•	•	/ • •
Wipe protection function		•		•
Can be combined with other models with Comfort Profile		•		•
HOOD FEATURES				
Ducted operation using accessory kit	HE73	81400	HE73	81400
Recirculating operation using accessory kits	HEZ38	81400/	HEZ38	81400/
Metal grease filter		81500	HEZ3	81500
Power levels		9		9
Intensive setting		1 nutes		1 nutes
Automatic intensive revert setting (min) Automatic or manual control		•	0 111	•
Automatic after running (min)		nutes	6 mi	nutes
Interval operation Dishwasher-safe cast iron air inlet grid / standing area		•		•
Dishwasher safe filter cassette with spillage collection		capacity		capacity
Dishwasher spillage overflow collector Electronic grease filter / cleanAir filter saturation	2L ca	pacity		pacity
indicators	•	/•	•	/•
SAFETY FEATURES				
Main on/off switch		•		•
Two-stage residual heat indicators Safety lock/Timed safety switch off		•	•	• / •
Automatic pan recognition		•		•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIO	N – HOB			
Nominal voltage (V)		-240		-240
Maximum power output (W) Electrical cable length (cm)		100 20		100 20
Rear left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm)	2.20	200x240	2.20	210x210
Rear right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm)	2.20 2.20	200x240 200x240	1.40 2.20	145x145 210x210
Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm)	2.20	200x240	1.80	180x180
		400x240	3.60	439x210
	3.30			400/210
FlexInduction zone left (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)	3.30	400x240 70	3.	70
FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)	3.30 3. 3.	400x240 70 70	2.	70 20
FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)	3.30 3. 3. 3.	400x240 70 70 70	2. 3.	70 20 70
FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) ront right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)	3.30 3. 3. 3. 3. 3.	400x240 70 70	2. 3.	70 20
FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	3.30 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. <b>N - HOOD</b>	400x240 70 70 70 70 70	2. 3. 3.	70 20 70 10
FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIOI Extractor Energy Efficiency Rating Extraction rate in m3/h ^(1,2)	3.30 3. 3. 3. 3. <b>N - HOOD</b>	400x240 70 70 70 70 70	2. 3. 3.	70 20 70 10
FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIO Extractor Energy Efficiency Rating Extraction rate in m3/h ^(1,2) Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum	3.30 3. 3. 3. 3. <b>N - HOOD</b> 350	400x240 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	2. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3.50	70 20 70 10 A /300
FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIOI Extractor Energy Efficiency Rating Extractor rate in m3/h ^{1,2,3} Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum – Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive	3.30 3. 3. 3. 3. <b>N - HOOD</b> 350 530 690	400x240 70 70 70 70 70	2. 3. 3. 350 530	70 20 70 10
FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Parr light zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Extractor Energy Efficiency Rating Extraction rate in m3/n ^{1,123} - Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum - Ducted / Recirculating	3.30 3. 3. 3. 3. <b>N - HOOD</b> 350 530 690 0 <b>µPa</b> ^(1,3)	400x240 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	2. 3. 3. 350 530 690	70 20 70 10 4 /300 /480 /600
FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Extractor Energy Efficiency Rating Extraction rate in m3/h ^(1,2) Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum - Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum - Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dBA re 20 - Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dBA re 20	3.30 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 460 530 690 0 µPa ^(1,3) 46	400x240 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	2. 3. 3. 350 530 690 46	70 20 70 10 4 /300 /480 /600
FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Parr light zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) <b>PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION</b> Extractor Information (KM) Extractor and Information (KM) - Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum - Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum	3.30 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 45 530 530 530 530 530 54 54 54 66	400x240 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	2. 3. 3. 350 530 690 46 54	70 20 70 10 4 /300 /480 /600
FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Rear light zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front light zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Extractor Energy Efficiency Rating Extraction rate in m3/h ^(L2) Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum – Ducted / Recirculating	3.30 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 46 530 530 530 530 530 530 530 530 54 54 54	400x240 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	2. 3. 350 530 690 46 54 6	70 20 70 10 /300 /480 /600 /42 /55 :3
FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Extractor Energy Efficiency Rating Extractor rate in m3/h ^{11,23} Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum – Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum	3.30 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 50 690 0 pPa ^(1,3) 46 54 54 54 55 8	400x240 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	2. 3. 350 530 690 46 54 6 54 6	70 20 70 10 4 /300 /480 /600 /42 /55
FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Rear light zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Fornt left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Fornt right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) <b>PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION</b> Extraction rate in m3/h ^(L2) Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum – Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum	3.30 3.30 3.3 3.3 3.3 N - HOOD 530 530 690 0 μPa (1.3) 46 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 55 55	400x240 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	2. 3. 350 530 690 466 54 654 658 666 75	70 20 70 10 4 /300 /480 /600 /42 /55 33 /54 /67 /75
FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Farn fight zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) <b>PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION</b> Extraction rate in m3/h ( ^{1,2)} Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum - Ducted / Re	3.30 3.30 3.3 3.3 3.3 N - HOOD 530 530 690 0 μPa (1.3) 46 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 55 55	400x240 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	2. 3. 350 530 690 466 54 654 658 666 75	70 20 70 10 4 (300 (480 (600) (42 (55 3) (55 3) (54 (67)
FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Fornt left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Fornt right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) <b>PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION</b> Extraction rate in m3/h ^(1,2) Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum – Ducted / Re	3.30 3.30 3.3 3.3 N - HOOD 3500 5300 540 54 66 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54	400x240 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	2. 3. 350 530 690 466 54 654 658 666 75	70 20 70 10 4 /300 /480 /600 /42 /55 33 /54 /67 /75
FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) <b>PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION</b> Extractor Energy Efficiency Rating Extraction rate in m3/h ^(1,2) Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum - Ducted / Recirculating	3.30 3.30 3.3 3.3 N - HOOD 3500 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5400 5400 5400 5400 5400 5400 5400 5400 5400 5400 5400 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 5500 550	400x240 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 75 70 70 70 70 70 70	2. 3. 350 530 690 46 54 6 54 6 58 66 75 5 1	70 20 70 10 /480 /600 /42 /55 :3 /54 /67 /75 70
FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Fear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) <b>PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIO</b> Extractor Energy Efficiency Rating <b>Extraction rate in m3/h</b> ^(1,2) Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum – Ducted / Recirculatin	3.30 3.30 3.3 3.3 N - HOOD 3500 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5300 5440 5440 5750 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 5880 58800 5880 5880 58800 58800 58800 58800 58800 58800 58	400x240 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 75 75 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	2. 3. 350 550 690 46 54 6 54 6 54 6 54 75 1 HEZ30	70 20 70 10 /480 /600 /42 /55 :33 /54 /67 /75 70
FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) <b>PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIO</b> Extractor Energy Efficiency Rating <b>Extraction rate in m3/h</b> ^(1,2) Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum – Ducted / Recirculatin	3.30 3.30 3.3 3.3 N - HOOD 3500 5300 690 9 690 588 666 544 544 544 545 588 666 755 11 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3	400x240 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	2. 3. 350 5303 690 46 54 6 54 6 54 6 54 6 54 75 1 1 HEZ33 HEZ33	70 20 70 10 /480 /600 /42 /55 :3 /54 /67 /75 70
FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Rear fight zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Extractor Tenergy Efficiency Rating Extraction rate in m3/h ^{1,23} – Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum – Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum – Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dBA re 20 – Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum – Ducted / Rec	3.30 3.30 3.3 3.3 3.3 N - HOOD 530 690 0 pPa (1.3) 46 54 69 58 666 65 54 69 58 666 75 1 1 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3	400x240 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 75 75 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	2. 3. 350 530 690 466 544 66 558 666 75 1 1 HEZ3: HEZ3: HEZ3:	70 20 70 10 /480 /600 /42 /55 :33 /54 /67 /75 70
FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) <b>PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION</b> Extractor Energy Efficiency Rating Extraction rate in m3/h ^(L,2) Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum – Ducted / Recirculatin	3.30 3.30 3.3 3.3 N - HOOD 3500 530 690 9 μPa (L3) 466 544 669 755 1 1 HEZ33 HEZ33 HEZ33 HEZ33 HEZ33	400x240 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 72 73 73 75 75 70 70 70 70 90050 90050 90011 900512	2. 3. 350 530 690 466 54 66 54 66 54 67 51 1 HEZ33 HEZ33 HEZ33 HEZ33 HEZ33	70 20 70 10 4 4 4 5 5 5 3 3 5 4 5 4 6 6 7 7 5 5 9 0042 90011 90012 90511 90512
FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Pear light zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) <b>PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIO</b> Extractor rate in <b>32</b> /h ^{1.23} – Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum – Ducted / Rec	3.30 3.30 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.50 5.50 690 ppa (1.3) 46 54 54 69 58 666 65 54 54 69 58 66 75 11 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3	400x240 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	2. 3. 3. 350 530 690 466 544 66 54 66 75 1 1 HEZ3: HEZ3: HEZ3: HEZ3: HEZ3: HEZ3:	70 20 70 10 ////////////////////////////////
	3.30 3.30 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 <b>N - HOOD</b> 350 690 0 <b>µPa</b> (.3) 46 69 54 66 66 57 58 666 665 75 1 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HZ3 HZ3 HZ3 HZ3 HZ3 HZ3 HZ3 H	400x240 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	2. 3. 350 530 690 46 54 66 54 66 75 1 1 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3	70 20 70 10 4 300 /480 /600 /42 /55 33 /54 /67 75 70 90042 90011 90012 90512 90512 90522

НОВ ТҮРЕ	FLEXIND	UCTION								
DESIGN FAMILY	SE	RIE 8	SE	RIE 8	SEI	RIE 8	SE	RIE 8	SEI	RIE 8
MODEL	PXX97	75KW1E	PXY8	75KW1E	PXY8	75DE3E	PXY6	75DE3E	PXV8	75DV1E
Width (mm)	9	16	8	816	8	16	6	06	8	16
Control position		ont		ront		ont		ront		ont
Control type Style		ch Display rt Profile		ch Display rt Profile		ct Premium rt Profile		ect Premium rt Profile		ct Premiur rt Profile
KEY FEATURES	Connor	it ronic	Conno	rerrome	Connor	errome	Comino	rerronic	Connor	er rome
Home Connect				•						
Hone Connect HoodControl		•		•						•
5" Full Touch colour display		•		•				-		-
Dish categories		•		•		1		-		-
Wireless temperature sensor Wireless sensor settings		5		5		5		1 5		
PerfectFry sensor settings		5		5		5		5		5
Number of FlexInduction zones Extended FlexInduction zone		3		2		2		2		1
Number of CombiZones		-		-		-		1		-
powerBoost		•		•		•		•		•
panBoost		•		•		•		•		•
MoveMode Automatic setting transfer		ages •		tages •		ages		tages ●	3 st	ages -
Energy consumption display		•		•		•		•		•
"Plug & Play" 13A connection		-				-				
FEATURES										
Number of individual zones		5				-				5
Power levels Digital display		.7			1	17		17		.7
Timer with automatic switch off for each zone		•		•		•				•
Count up timer		•		•		•		•		•
QuickStart		-		-		•		•		•
ReStart Keep warm function		•		•		•				•
Wipe protection function		•		•	•		•		•	
Can be combined with other models with Comfort Profile		•		•		•		•		•
SAFETY FEATURES	_									
Main on/off switch Two-stage residual heat indicators		•		•		•		•		•
Safety lock		•		•		•	•		•	
Automatic pan recognition		•		•	•		•		•	
Timed safety switch off		•		•		•		•		•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORM										
Nominal voltage (V) Maximum power output (W)		-240 .100		0-240 400		-240 400		0-240 400		-240 400
Electrical cable length (cm)		100		10		10		10		10
GB plug		-		-		-		-		-
Rear left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm)	2.20	200x240	2.20	200 x230	2.20	200x230	2.20	190x230	1.40	1.45
Rear left zone (kW/mm) Rear right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm)	2.20	- 200x240	2.20	200x230	2.20	- 200x230	2.20	- 190x230	1.40 2.20	145 200x21
Rear right zone (kW/mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Rear centre zone (kW/mm)	2.60	300x240	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.20	240
Front centre zone (kW/mm) Front left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm)	- 2.20	- 200x240	2.20	- 200x230	- 2.20	- 200x230	2.20	- 190x230	-	-
Front left zone (kW/mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.80	180
Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm)	2.20	200x240	2.20	200x230	2.20	200x230	2.20	190x230	2.20	200x21
Front right zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone left (kW/mm)	- 3.30	- 400x240	- 3.30	- 400x230	- 3.30	- 400x230	- 3.30	- 380x230	-	
FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm)	3.30	400x240 400x240	3.30	400x230 400x230	3.30	400x230 400x230	3.30	380x230 380x230	3.30	- 400x21
Extended FlexInduction rear left (kW/mm)	-	-	3.30	300x300	3.30	300x300	3.30	300x300	-	-
Extended FlexInduction rear right (kW/mm) CombiZone left (kW/mm)	-	•	3.30	300x300	3.30	300x300	3.30	300x300		-
CombiZone right (kW/mm)	-	-		-			-			
Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)	3.	.70	3	.70	3.	.70	3	.70	2.	.20
Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)		.70	3	.70		.70	3	.70		.70
Rear centre zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front centre zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)		.70								.70
Front left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)	3.	.70	3	.70	3.	.70	3	.70		.10
Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)	3.	.70	3	.70	3.	.70	3	.70	3.	.70
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES										
Wireless temperature sensor		89050		39050		89050		39050		-
Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan) Rectangular roasting pan with lid		90042		90042		90042		90042		90042
(approx. 320x200mm)	HEZ3	90011	HEZ3	90011	HEZ3	90011	HEZ3	90011	HEZ3	90011
Steamer pan insert for use with HEZ390011	HEZ3	90012	HEZ3	90012	HEZ3	90012	HEZ3	90012	HEZ3	90012
roasting pan				90511		90511		90511	HEZ3	
	HE73	90511								
Teppan Yaki (approx. 300x200mm) Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mm)		90511 90512		90512		90512		90512		90512

### FlexInduction hobs specifications

LEXIND	UCTION														
SEI	RIE 8	SE	RIE 6	SE	RIE 6	SE	RIE 6	SE	RIE 6	SE	RIE 6	SERIE 6			
PXX67	75DV1E	PXV8	51FC1E	PXX2	75FC1E	PXE6	51FC1E	PXE8	75BB1E	PXE6	75BB1E	PVW8	51FB1E		
	06		302		16		92		16		516		02		
	ont		ront		ont		ront		ont		ront		ont		
	ct Premium		tSelect		tSelect		tSelect		Select		hSelect		tSelect		
	rt Profile		ont & sides		rt Profile		ont & sides		rt Profile		rt Profile		n t & sides		
	•		-		-		-	-		-			-		
•	•		-		-		-	•			-		-		
	-		-		-		-	-			-		-		
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		
	-				-				-				-		
	5		4		4		4		-		_		4		
			1		2		1		1		1		-		
	-				-		-		-		-		-		
	-		-		-		-		-		-		1		
	•		•		•		•		•		•		•		
	•		•		-		-		•		•		-		
3 st	ages	3 s	tages		-		-		-		-		-		
			-		-		-		-		-		-		
	•		•		•		•		•				•		
	4		5		4		4		4		4		5		
	17		17		17		17		17		17		17		
	• •		•		•		•		•		•		•		
	• •		•		•		•		•		•		•		
	•		•		•				-		-		•		
					•								•		
	•		•						•		•				
	•		•		-		-		-		-		-		
	•		•		-		-		-		-		-		
	•		•		•		•		•	í	•	_	•		
	•		•		•		•		•		•		•		
	•		•		•		•				•				
	•		• •		•		•		•		•	•	•		
	•		• • •		•		•		•		•	•	•		
	•				•		•		•		•		•		
220	• • •-240	220	0-240	220	• • •	220	• • •	220	• • • •-240	220	• • • 0-240	220	• • • •-240		
220 7,4	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	220 7,	0-240 400	220 7,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	220 7,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	220 7,	• • • •-240 400	220 7,	• • • 0-240 400	220 7,4	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
220 7,4	• • •-240	220 7,	0-240	220 7, 1	• • •	220 7,	• • •	220 7,	• • • •-240	220 7,	• • • 0-240	220 7,4 1	• • • •-240		
220 7,4 1	-240 400 10	220 7,	0-240 400	220 7, 1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	220 7,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	220 7, 1	• • • •-240 400	220 7,	• • • 0-240 400	220 7,4 1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
220 7,4 1	-240 400 10 190x240	220 7, 1 1.40	0-240 400 110 - 145	220 7, 1 2.20	0-240 400 10 200x210	220 7, 1 2.20	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	220 7, 1	-240 400 10	220 7, 1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	220 7, 1 1.40	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
220 7,2 1: 2.20 - 2.20	-240 400 10 190x240 190x240	22( 7, 1 1.40 2.20	0-240 400 110 - 145 200x210	220 7, 1 2.20 - 2.20		220 7, 1 2.20 -	0-240 400 110 	220 7, 1 2.20	0-240 400 10 200x240	220 7, 1 2.20 -	0-240 400 110 	220 7,4 1 1.40 2.20	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
220 7,2 1: 2,20 -	-240 400 10 190x240 190x240	220 7, 1 1.40 2.20	0-240 400 110 - 145 200x210 -	220 7, 1 2.20 2.20	<ul> <li>-240</li> <li>400</li> <li>10</li> <li>200x210</li> <li>200x210</li> </ul>	220 7, 1 2.20 1.40	0-240 400 10 - 200x240 - - 145	220 7, 1 2.20	0-240 400 10 - 200x240	220 7, 1 2.20 - 1.40	0-240 400 110 - 200x240 - 145x145	2200 7,4 1 1.40 2.20			
220 7,2 1: 2.20 - 2.20	-240 400 10 190x240 190x240	22( 7, 1 1.40 2.20	0-240 400 110 - 145 200x210	220 7, 1 2.20 - 2.20		220 7, 1 2.20 -	0-240 400 110 	220 7, 1 2.20	0-240 400 10 200x240	220 7, 1 2.20 -	0-240 400 110 	220 7,4 1 1.40 2.20			
220 7,4 1: 2,20 - 2,20 - - 2,20	-240 400 10 190x240 190x240 190x240	220 7, 1.40 2.20 - 2.20	0-240 400 110  145 200x210 - 240 - -	220 7, 1 2.20 - - 2.20 - - - - - - - -	-240 400 10 200x210 200x210 200x210	220 7, 1 2.20 - 1.40 - 2.20	-240 400 10 - 200x240 - 145 - - 200x240	2200 7, 1 2.20 -	-240 400 10 200x240 280x280 200x240	220 7, 1 2.20 - 1.40 - 2.20	-240 400 10 -200x240 -145x145 	220 7,4 1 1.40 2.20 - -	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
220 7,4 1: 2.20 - 2.20 - - 2.20 -	-240 400 10 	220 7, 1.40 2.20 - 2.20 - 1.80	0-240 400 110 	220 7, 1 2.20 - - 2.20 - - 2.20 -	240 400 10 200x210 200x210 200x210	220 7, 1 2.20 1.40	0-240 400 10 - 200x240 - - 145 - -	220 7, 1 2.20 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-240 400 10 200x240 280x280 200x240	220 7, 1 2.20 - - 1.40 -	0-240 400 10 200x240 145x145	2200 7,4 1 1.40 2.20 - - - 1.80	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
220 7,4 1: 2,20 - 2,20 - 2,20 - 2,20	-240 400 10 190x240 190x240 190x240	220 7, 1.40 2.20 - 2.20	0-240 400 110  145 200x210 - 240 - -	220 7, 1 2.20 - - - 2.20 - - - 2.20	-240 400 10 200x210 200x210 200x210	220 7, 1 2.20 - 1.40 - 2.20	-240 400 10 - 200x240 - 145 - - 200x240	220 7, 1 2.20 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-240 400 10 200x240 280x280 200x240	220 7, 1 2.20 - 1.40 - 2.20	-240 400 10 -200x240 -145x145 	220 7,4 1 1.40 2.20 - -	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
220 7,4 1: 2.20 - - 2.20 - - 2.20 - - 2.20 - - 2.20 -	240 400 10 190x240 190x240 190x240 190x240	220 7, 1 1.40 2.20 - - 1.80 2.20	0-240 400 110 	2200 7, 1 2.20 - 2.20 - - 2.20 - - 2.20 - - 2.20 - - - 2.20 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	240 400 10 200x210 200x210 200x210 200x210	220 7, 1 2.20 1.40 2.20		220 7, 1 2.20 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	200x240 200x240 200x240 200x240	220 7, 1 2.20 - - 1.40 - 2.20 - -		220 7,4 1  2.20  1.80 2.20	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
220 7,4 1: 2.20 - - - 2.20 - - 2.20 - - 3.30	+240 400 10 190x240 190x240 190x240 190x240	220 7, 1 1.40 2.20 - 2.20 - 1.80 2.20 -	0-240 400 110 - 145 200x210 - 240 - 1.80 200x210 -	220 7, 1 2.20 - 2.20 - 2.20 - 2.20 - 3.30	240 400 10 200x210 200x210 200x210 200x210	220 7, 1 2.20 - - - 2.20 - - 2.20	-240 400 10 -200x240 - 145 - 200x240 - 210	220 7, 1 2.20	240 400 10 200x240 280x280 200x240 200x240	220 7, 1 2.20 - - - 2.20 - - - 2.20	-240 400 10 200x240 1 145x145 210x210 210x210	220 7,4 1  2.20  1.80 2.20 	-240 400 10 - - - 200x2 - 240 - - - 180 200x2 - -		
220 7,2 1: 2.20 - - 2.20 - 2.20 - 2.20 - 3.30 3.30	-240 400 10 190x240 190x240 190x240 190x240 380x240 380x240	222 7, 1.40 2.20 1.80 2.20	0-240 400 110  145 200x210 - - - 1.80 200x210 - - -	220 7. 1 2.20 2.20	200x210 200x210 200x210 200x210 200x210 200x210 400x210	220 7, 1 2.20 1.40 2.20 3.30	0-240 400 10 - 145 - 200x240 - - 200x240 - - 210 400x240	220 7, 1 2.20 2.20	240 400 10 200x240 280x280 200x240 200x240 200x240 145x145	220 7, 1 2.20 - - 2.20 - 2.20 - 2.20 -	-240 400 10 200x240 1 145x145 210x210 210x210	220 7.4 1 1.40 2.20	•		
220 7,4 1: 2,20 - - 2,20 - - 2,20 - - 3,30 3,30 - -	-240 400 10 190x240 190x240 190x240 190x240 380x240 380x240	220 7, 140 2.20 - 1.80 2.20 - 3.30	D-240 400 110  145 200x210  240  1.80 200x210  400x210	220 7, 1 2.20 2.20	200x210 200x210 200x210 200x210 200x210 400x210 400x210	220 7, 1 2.20	0-240 400 10 200x240 145 200x240 200x240 200x240	220 7, 1 2.20	240 400 10 200x240 280x280 200x240 200x240 145x145	220 7, 1 2.20 - - 2.20 - 2.20 - 2.20 -	-240 400 10 200x240 1 145x145 210x210 210x210	220 7,4 1			
220 7,4 1: 2,20 - - 2,20 - - 2,20 - - 3,30 3,30 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-240 400 10 190x240 190x240 190x240 190x240 380x240 380x240	222 7, 1.40 2.20 1.80 2.20	D-240 400 110  145 200x210  240  1.80 200x210  400x210	2200 7, 1 2.20 - 2.20 - - 2.20 - - 3.30 3.30 - -	200x210 200x210 200x210 200x210 200x210 200x210 400x210	220 7, 1 2.20 1.40 2.20 3.30	0-240 400 10 200x240 145 200x240 200x240 200x240	220 7, 1 2.20	240 400 10 200x240 280x280 200x240 200x240 200x240 145x145	220 7, 1 2.20 - - 2.20 - 2.20 - 2.20 -	-240 400 10 200x240 1 145x145 210x210 210x210	220 7.4 1 1.40 2.20			
220 7.4 1: 2.20 - - 2.20 - - 2.20 - 3.30 3.30 - - -	-240 400 10 190x240 190x240 190x240 190x240 380x240 380x240	220 7, 1 1.40 2.20	D-240 400 110  145 200x210  240  1.80 200x210  400x210	220 7. 1 2.20 2.20	200x210 200x210 200x210 200x210 200x210 200x210 400x210	220 7, 1 2.20 1.40 2.20 3.30	0-240 400 10 200x240 145 200x240 200x240 200x240	220 7, 1 2.20 2.20	240 400 10 200x240 200x240 200x240 200x240 145x145	220 7, 1 2.20 - - - 2.20 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-240 400 10 200x240 1 145x145 210x210 210x210	220 7.4 1			
2200 7.7 1: 2.20 - 2.20 - 2.20 - 2.20 - 2.20 - 3.30 3.30 - - - 3.30 3.30 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	240 400 10 	220 7, 1.40 2.20 - 2.20 - 1.80 2.20 - - 3.30 - - - 3.30 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	D-240 400 110 - 145 200x210 - 240 - 1.80 200x210 - - 400x210 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	220 7, 1 2.20	200x210 200x210 200x210 200x210 200x210 400x210 400x210 400x210	220 7, 1 2.20 1.40 2.20 3.30	-240 400 10 - 145 - 200x240 - - 210 400x240 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	220 7, 1 2.20	240 400 10 200x240 200x240 200x240 200x240 145x145	220 7, 1 2.20 2.20	-240 400 10 -200x240 -1 145x145 -210x210 - - 210x210 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2200 7,4 1			
2200 7,7,1 1 2.20 2.20 2.20 2.20 2.20 3.30 3.30	-240 400 10 190x240 190x240 190x240 190x240 380x240 380x240 380x240	22( 7, 1 1.40 2.20 2.20 3.30 3.30	D-240 400 110 - 145 200x210 - 240 - 240 - 180 200x210  - 180 200x210          -	2200 7. 1 2.20 - 2.20 - - 2.20 - - 3.30 3.30 - - - 3.30 3.30 - - - 3.30 3.30	-240 400 10 200x210 200x210 200x210 200x210 400x210 400x210 400x210	220 7, 1 2.20 2.20 3.30	-240 400 10 - 145 - 145 - 200x240 - - 210 400x240 - - - 210 400x240 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	220 7, 1 2.20 2.20	240 400 10 200x240 200x240 200x240 200x240 145x145 145x145	220 7, 1 2.20 - - 2.20 - - - - - 3 3 3	-240 400 10 -200x240 -1 -145x145 -210x210 - - - 210x210 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	220 7,4 1 1.40 2.20 2.20 3.30	-240 400 10 200x2 240 240 200x2 240 240 200x2 240 200x2 240 200x2 240 200x2 240 200x2 240 200x2 20 200x2 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20		
2200 7.4 1 2.20 2.20	-240 400 10 190x240 190x240 190x240 190x240 380x240 380x240 380x240	220 7, 1	D-240 400 110 - 145 200×210 - 240 - 1.80 200×210 - - 400×210 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	220 7, 1 2.20 2.20 2.20	200x210 200x210 200x210 200x210 200x210 400x210 400x210 400x210	220 7, 1 2.20 2.20 3.30		220 7, 1 2.20	<ul> <li>&gt;240</li> <li>400</li> <li>10</li> <li>200x240</li> <li>200x240</li> <li>200x240</li> <li>200x240</li> <li>145x145</li> <li>145x145</li> <li>70</li> <li>70</li> </ul>	220 7, 1 2.20 - - - 2.20 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		2200 7,4 1			
2200 7.7 1 2.20 - - 2.20 - - 2.20 - - 2.20 - - 2.20 - - 3.30 3.30 - - - 3.30 3.30 3.30 3.3	-240 400 10 190x240 190x240 190x240 190x240 380x240 380x240 380x240	220 7, 1.40 2.20 - 2.20 - 3.30 - - 3.30 - - 3.30 - - - 3.30 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	D-240 400 110 - 145 200x210 - 240 - 240 - 180 200x210  - 180 200x210          -	220 7, 1 2.20	-240 400 10 200x210 200x210 200x210 200x210 400x210 400x210 400x210	220 7, 1 2.20 2.20 3.30	-240 400 10 - 145 - 145 - 200x240 - - 210 400x240 - - - 210 400x240 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	220 7, 1 2.20	240 400 10 200x240 200x240 200x240 200x240 145x145 145x145	220 7, 1 2.20 - - 2.20 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-240 400 10 -200x240 -1 -145x145 -210x210 - - - 210x210 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	220 7,4 1	-240 400 10 200x2 240 240 200x2 240 240 200x2 240 200x2 240 200x2 240 200x2 240 200x2 240 200x2 20 200x2 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20		
2200 7.7 1 2.20 - - 2.20 - - 2.20 - - 2.20 - - 2.20 - - 3.30 3.30 - - - 3.30 3.30 3.30 3.3	240 400 10 	220 7, 1.40 2.20 - 2.20 - 3.30 - - 3.30 - - 3.30 - - - 3.30 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	D-240 400 110 - 145 200x210 - 240 - 1.80 200x210 - - - 400x210 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	220 7, 1 2.20	200x210 200x210 200x210 200x210 200x210 200x210 400x210 400x210 400x210	220 7, 1 2.20 2.20 3.30		220 7, 1 2.20		220 7, 1 2.20 - - 2.20 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		220 7,4 1			
2200 7.7 1 2.20 - - 2.20 - - 2.20 - - 2.20 - - 2.20 - - 3.30 3.30 - - - 3.30 3.30 3.30 3.3	240 400 10 - 190x240 - 190x240 - - 190x240 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	220 7, 1.40 2.20 2.20 3.30	D-240 400 110 - 145 200x210 - 240 - 1.80 200x210 - - - 400x210 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	220 7, 1 2.20	200x210 200x210 200x210 200x210 200x210 200x210 400x210 400x210 400x210	220 7, 1 2.20 2.20 3.30		220 7, 1 2.20		220 7, 1 2.20 2.20		220 7,4 1	<ul> <li>b-240</li> <li>400</li> <li>10</li> <li>145</li> <li>200x2</li> <li>240</li> <li>340</li> <li>200x2</li> <li>400x2</li> <li>400x2</li> <li>20</li> <li>70</li> <li>70</li> </ul>		
2200 7.7 1 2.20 - - 2.20 - - 2.20 - - 2.20 - - 2.20 - - 3.30 3.30 - - 3.30 3.30 - 3.30 3.30	240 400 10 - 190x240 - 190x240 - - 190x240 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	220 7, 1 1.40 2.20 1.80 2.20	D-240 400 110 - 145 200x210 - 240 - 1.80 200x210 - - 400x210 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2200 7, 1 2.20 - 2.20 - - 2.20 - - 3.30 3.30 - - - 3.30 - 3.30 - 3.30 - 3.30 - 3.30 - 3.30 - 3.30 - 3.30 - 3.30 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	200x210 200x210 200x210 200x210 200x210 200x210 400x210 400x210 400x210 400x210 70 70 70	220 7, 1 2.20 2.20 3.30		220 7, 1 2.20 2.20 2.20	-240 400 10 200x240 200x240 200x240 200x240 145x145  70  70  70  70 	220 7, 1 2.20 - - 2.20 - - - - 3 3 3 2 2 HEZ;		220 7,4 1 2.20	<ul> <li>b-240</li> <li>400</li> <li>10</li> <li>145</li> <li>200x2</li> <li>240</li> <li>340</li> <li>200x2</li> <li>400x2</li> <li>400x2</li> <li>20</li> <li>70</li> <li>70</li> </ul>		
2200 7.7.1 2.20 - - 2.20 - 2.20 - 2.20 - 2.20 - 2.20 - 3.30 3.30 - 3.30 - 3.30 3.30 - 3.30 - 3.30 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-240 400 10 	220 7, 1 1.40 2.20 1.80 2.20	D-240 400 110 - 145 200x210 - 240 - 1.80 200x210 - - 400x210 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2200 7, 1 2.20 2.20 2.20 3.30 3.30	-240 400 10 200x210 200x210 200x210 200x210 400x210 400x210 	220 7, 1 2.20 2.20 3.30	-240 400 10 -200x240 -1 145 -200x240 -2 210 400x240 -2 -2 210 400x240 -3 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2 -2	220 7, 1 2.20 - - 2.20 - 2.20 - - 2.20 - - 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	-240 400 10 -200x240 -200x240 -200x240 -200x240 -145x145 -145x145 -70 -70 -70 -70 -20	220 7, 1 2.20 - - 2.20 - - - - 3 3 3 2 2 HEZ3	-240 400 10 200x240 -1 145x145 -210x210 -210x210 -2 10x210 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	220 7,4 1 2.20	• 240 400 10 200x2 200x2 200x2 200x2 200x2 200x2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		
2200 7.7.11 2.20 - - 2.20 - - - 3.30 - - - - - - - - 3.30 3.30 - - - - - 3.30 3.30	-240 400 10 - 190x240 - 190x240 - 190x240 - - 190x240 - - 380x240 380x240 380x240 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	220 7, 1.40 2.20 - 2.20 - 1.80 2.20 - 3.30 - 3.30 - 3.30 - 3.30 - 3.30 - 3.30 -	D-240 400 110 - 145 200x210 - 240 - 1.80 200x210 - 1.80 200x210 - - 400x210 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2200 7, 1 2.20		220 7, 1 2.20 2.20 3.30		220 7, 1 2.20 - - 2.20 - 2.20 - - - 1.40 - - - 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 EZ3 HEZ3	-240 400 10 -200x240 -200x240 -200x240 -200x240 -200x240 -145x145 -145x145 -1 -70 -70 -70 -70 -20 -20 -20 -20 -20 -20 -20 -20 -20 -2	220 7, 1 2.20 - - 2.20 - - - - - 3 3 3 2 2 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3	- 240 400 10 - 200x240 - 145x145 - 210x210 - 210x210 - 210x210 - 210x210 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3	220 7,4 1	•		
2200 7.7.1 2.20 - - 2.20 - - - 3.30 - - - - - - - - 3.30 3.30 - - - - - 3.30 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-240 400 10 - 190x240 - 190x240 - - 190x240 - - 190x240 - - 380x240 380x240 380x240 380x240 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	220 7, 1.40 2.20 - 2.20 - 1.80 2.20 - 3.30 - 3.30 - 3.30 - 3.30 - 3.30 - 3.30 - 3.30 -	D-240 400 10 145 200x210 - 240 - 240 - 1.80 200x210 - - 400x210 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2200 7, 1 2.20 - - 2.20 - - - 3.30 3.30 - - - - 3.30 3.30 - - - - 3.30 3.30	200x210 200x210 200x210 200x210 200x210 200x210 200x210 200x210 400x210 400x210 400x210 400x210 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	220 7, 1 2.20 2.20 3.30		220 7, 1 2.20	<ul> <li>&gt;240</li> <li>400</li> <li>10</li> <li>200x240</li> <li></li> <li>280x240</li> <li></li> <li>200x240</li> <li></li> <li>200x240</li> <li></li> <li>200x240</li> <li></li> <li>200x240</li> <li></li> <li></li> <li>200x240</li> <li></li> <li< td=""><td>220 7, 1 2.20 - - 2.20 - - 2.20 - - - 3 3 3 2 2 4 EZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3</td><td></td><td>220 7,4 1</td><td><ul> <li>b-240</li> <li>400</li> <li>10</li> <li>145</li> <li>200x2</li> <li>240</li> <li>180</li> <li>200x2</li> <li>180</li> <li>200x2</li> <li>180</li> <li>200x2</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>200x2</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>70</li> <li>10</li> <li>70</li> <li>10</li> <li>70</li> <li>10</li> <li>90042</li> <li>90011</li> <li>90012</li> </ul></td></li<></ul>	220 7, 1 2.20 - - 2.20 - - 2.20 - - - 3 3 3 2 2 4 EZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3 HEZ3		220 7,4 1	<ul> <li>b-240</li> <li>400</li> <li>10</li> <li>145</li> <li>200x2</li> <li>240</li> <li>180</li> <li>200x2</li> <li>180</li> <li>200x2</li> <li>180</li> <li>200x2</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>200x2</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>70</li> <li>10</li> <li>70</li> <li>10</li> <li>70</li> <li>10</li> <li>90042</li> <li>90011</li> <li>90012</li> </ul>		
2200 7.7.1 2.20 - - 2.20 - 2.20 - 2.20 - 2.20 - 2.20 - 3.30 3.30 - - - 3.30 3.30 - 3.30 - 3.30 - 3.30 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-240 400 10 - 190x240 - 190x240 - - 190x240 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	220 7, 1 4.0 2.20 - - - 3.30 - - - - - - 3.30 - - - - - 3.30 - - - - - 3.30 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	D-240 400 110 - 145 200x210 - 240 - 1.80 200x210 - 1.80 200x210 - - - 400x210 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2200 7, 1 2.20 - 2.20 - 2.20 - 3.30 3.30 - - - 3.30 3.30 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-240 400 10 200x210 200x210 200x210 200x210 200x210 400x210 400x210 400x210 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	220 7, 1 2.20 2.20 3.30		220 7, 1 2.20 - - 2.20 - 2.20 - - 2.20 - - 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	+240 400 10 200x240 200x240 200x240 200x240 200x240 200x240 145x145 145x145 70 70 70 70 70 70 90050 90042 90011	220 7, 1 2.20 - - 2.20 - - - - 3 3 3 2 2 2.20 - - - - 3 3 3 2 2 2.20 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		220 7,4 1 1.40 2.20 2.20 3.30	<ul> <li>b-240</li> <li>400</li> <li>10</li> <li>145</li> <li>200x2</li> <li>240</li> <li>180</li> <li>200x2</li> <li>400x2</li> <li>400x2</li> <li>200x2</li> <li>10</li> <li>70</li> <li>20</li> <li>70</li> <li>10</li> <li>70</li> <li>900042</li> <li>90011</li> </ul>		

¹Air flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. ³Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ³Sound pressure measured according to EN60704-2:13 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

### Induction hobs specifications

НОВ ТҮРЕ	INDUCTION							
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4
MODEL	PIV851FB1E	PVS651FB1E	PIE651BB1E	PIE845BB1E	PWP631BB1E	PUE611BB1E	PWP631BF1B	PUE611BF1E
Vidth (mm)	802	592	592	795	592	592	592	592
Control position	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
Control type	DirectSelect	DirectSelect	TouchSelect	TouchSelect	TouchSelect	TouchSelect	TouchSelect	TouchSelect
Style	Bevel front & sides	Bevel front & sides	Bevel front & sides	Stainless Steel Trim	Bevel front	Frameless	Bevel front	Frameless
(EY FEATURES								
ome Connect oodControl	-		-			-		-
" Full Touch colour display						-	-	_
ish categories	-		-			-	-	
Vireless temperature sensor	-	-	-			-		-
vireless sensor settings	-		-					-
erfectFry sensor settings	-		-			-	-	-
umber of FlexInduction zones	-	-	•			-	•	-
xtended FlexInduction zone	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
umber of CombiZones	-	1	•		1	-	1	-
owerBoost	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
anBoost	-	-	-			-		-
oveMode		2 stages	-		-	-	-	-
utomatic setting transfer nergy consumption display	•	•				-		-
lergy consumption display lug & Play" 13A connection						-	•	•
			and the second value of th					
EATURES								
umber of individual zones	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
ower levels	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
igital display	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
imer with automatic switch off for each zone	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Count up timer		-				-		
uickStart eStart	•		•		:	•	•	•
eep warm function			•			•		•
lipe protection function	-		-				-	-
an be combined with other models with								
omfort Profile		-				-	•	-
AFETY FEATURES								
lain on/off switch	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
wo-stage residual heat indicators	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Safety lock Automatic pan recognition	•		•			:	•	
imed safety switch off					•			
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORM								
lominal voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
flaximum power output (W)	7,400	6,800	7,400 110	7,400	4,600 110	4,600	3,000 110	3,000
lectrical cable length (cm) iB plug	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
ear left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm)							•	•
ear left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) ear left zone (kW/mm)	1.40 145	2.20 210		 1.40 145x145	1.80 1.80	 1.80 180	-	• 1.80 18
ear left zone (kW/mm)		2.20 210				1.80 180		
ear left zone (kW/mm) ear right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm)	1.40 145		 1.80 180	 1.40 145x145	1.80 1.80			1.80 18
ear left zone (kW/mm) ear right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) ear right zone (kW/mm)	1.40 145		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 1.40 145x145	1.80 1.80		1.80 180	1.80 18
ear left zone (kW/mm) ear right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) ear right zone (kW/mm) ear centre zone (kW/mm)	1.40         145           -         -           1.40         145           2.20         240		.         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .	 1.40 145x145 	1.80         1.80           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .		1.80 180 1.40 145	1.80 18
ear left zone (kW/mm) ear right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) ear right zone (kW/mm) ear centre zone (kW/mm) ront centre zone (kW/mm) ront left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm)	1.40         145           .         .           1.40         145           2.20         240           .         .	1.40 145   	1.80         180           1.40         145           -         -           -         -           -         -	1.40 145x145 3.30 280x280	1.80         1.80           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .	1.40 145  	1.80         180           1.40         145           -         -           -         -	1.80 18  1.40 14 
ear left zone (kW/mm) ear right Tlexinduction zone (kW/mm) ear right zone (kW/mm) ear centre zone (kW/mm) ront centre zone (kW/mm) ront left Flexinduction zone (kW/mm) ront left rone (kW/mm)	1.40         145           -         -           1.40         145           2.20         240		.         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .	 1.40 145x145 	1.80         1.80           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .		1.80 180 1.40 145	1.80 18  1.40 14 
ear left zone (kW/mm) ear right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) ear right zone (kW/mm) ear centre zone (kW/mm) ront centre zone (kW/mm) ront left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) ront left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm)	1.40         145           .         .           1.40         145           2.20         240           .         .           1.80         180           .         .	1.40 145   2.20 210 	.         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           1.80         180           .         .	1.40 145x145 3.30 280x280 2.20 210x210	1.80         1.80           1.40         145           .         .           1.80         .           1.80         1.80           .         .           1.80         1.80	 1.40 145   1.80 180 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1.80 18 1.40 14 
ear left zone (kW/mm) ear right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) ear right zone (kW/mm) ear centre zone (kW/mm) ront centre zone (kW/mm) ront left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) ront right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) ront right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm)	1.40         145           .         .           1.40         145           2.20         240           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .	1.40 145   	.         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           1.80         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           1.80         .           .         .           2.20         210	1.40 145x145 3.30 280x280	1.80         1.80           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           2.20         210	1.40 145  1.80 180  2.20 210	.         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           2.20         210	1.80 18 1.40 14 
ear left zone (kW/mm) ear right Tlexinduction zone (kW/mm) ear right zone (kW/mm) ear centre zone (kW/mm) ront entre zone (kW/mm) ront left Flexinduction zone (kW/mm) ront left Flexinduction zone (kW/mm) ront right Zone (kW/mm) exinduction zone left (kW/mm)	1.40         145           1.40         145           2.20         240           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .	1.40 145   2.20 210 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1.40 145x145 3.30 280x280 2.20 210x210	1.80 1.80 1.40 145  1.80 1.80  2.20 210 	 1.40 145   1.80 180 	 1.80 180  1.40 145  1.80 180  2.20 210 	1.80 18 1.40 14 
ear left zone (kW/mm) ear right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) ear right zone (kW/mm) ear centre zone (kW/mm) ont left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) ont left Tone (kW/mm) ont right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) ont right zone (kW/mm) exInduction zone left (kW/mm) exInduction zone right (kW/mm)	1.40 145  1.40 145 2.20 240  1.80 180  2.20 210  	1.40 145   2.20 210 	.         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .	1.40 145x145 3.30 280x280 2.20 210x210	1.80         1.80           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .	1.40 145  1.80 180  2.20 210	 1.80 180  1.40 145  1.80 180  2.20 210  	1.80 18 1.40 14 
ear left zone (kW/mm) ear right Flexinduction zone (kW/mm) ear right zone (kW/mm) ear centre zone (kW/mm) ont centre zone (kW/mm) ont left Flexinduction zone (kW/mm) ont right Flexinduction zone (kW/mm) ont right zone (kW/mm) exinduction zone left (kW/mm) etenduction zone right (kW/mm)	1.40         145           .         .           1.40         145           2.20         240           .         .           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           2.20         210           .         .           .         .	1.40 145   2.20 210 	.         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .	1.40 145x145 3.30 280x280 2.20 210x210	1.80         1.80           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           .         .           1.80         1.80           .         .           .         .           2.20         210           .         .           .         .           .         .	1.40 145  1.80 180  2.20 210	 1.80 180  1.40 145  1.80 180  2.20 210 	1.80 18 1.40 14 
ear left zone (kW/mm) ear right Teix(W/mm) ear right Zone (kW/mm) ear centre zone (kW/mm) ont centre zone (kW/mm) ont left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) ont left Zone (kW/mm) ont right Zone (kW/mm) exInduction zone right (kW/mm) exInduction zone right (kW/mm) etended FlexInduction rear left (kW/mm)	1.40 145  1.40 145 2.20 240  1.80 180  2.20 210  	1.40 145   2.20 210  1.80 180  	.         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .	1.40 145x145 3.30 280x280 2.20 210x210	1.80         1.80           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           2.20         210           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .	1.40 145  1.80 180  2.20 210	.         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .	1.80 18 1.40 14 
ear left zone (kW/mm) ear right Flexinduction zone (kW/mm) ear right zone (kW/mm) ear centre zone (kW/mm) ont entre zone (kW/mm) ont left Zone (kW/mm) ont left zone (kW/mm) ont right Zone (kW/mm) exInduction zone left (kW/mm) exInduction zone left (kW/mm) exInduction rear left (kW/mm) etended Flexinduction rear left (kW/mm) etended Flexinduction rear right (kW/mm) othiZone left (kW/mm)	1.40         145           .         .           1.40         145           2.20         240           .         .           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           2.20         210           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .	1.40 145   2.20 210 	.         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .	1.40 145x145 3.30 280x280 	1.80         1.80           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           .         .           1.80         1.80           .         .           .         .           2.20         210           .         .           .         .           .         .	1.40 145  1.80 180  2.20 210	.         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           2.20         210           .         .           .         .           .         .	1.80 18 1.40 14 
ear left zone (kW/mm) ear right Flexinduction zone (kW/mm) ear right zone (kW/mm) ear centre zone (kW/mm) ont centre zone (kW/mm) ont left zone (kW/mm) ont left zone (kW/mm) ont right Flexinduction zone (kW/mm) exinduction zone right (kW/mm) dended Flexinduction rear left (kW/mm) dended Flexinduction rear left (kW/mm) ombiZone left (kW/mm)	1.40         145           .         .           1.40         145           2.20         240           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .	1.40 145   2.20 210  1.80 180  	.         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .	1.40 145x145 3.30 280x280 	1.80         1.80           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           2.20         210           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .	1.40 145  1.80 180  2.20 210	.         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .	1.80 18 1.40 14 
ear left zone (kW/mm) ear right Tlexinduction zone (kW/mm) ear right zone (kW/mm) ear right zone (kW/mm) ont centre zone (kW/mm) ont left Flexinduction zone (kW/mm) ont left zone (kW/mm) ont right Flexinduction zone (kW/mm) exinduction zone left (kW/mm) exinduction zone left (kW/mm) exinduction rear left (kW/mm) dended Flexinduction rear right (kW/mm) ombiZone left (kW/mm) mbiZone left (kW/mm) ear left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	1.40         145           .         .           1.40         145           2.20         240           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           . </td <td> 1.40 145   2.20 210  1.80 180       </td> <td>.         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.40         185           .         .           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .</td> <td>1.40 145x145 </td> <td>1.80         1.80           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           .         .           1.80         1.80           .         .           2.20         210           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .      .</td> <td> 1.40 145   1.80 180  2.20 210       </td> <td>.         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .      .         .      .         .</td> <td>1.80 18 1.40 14 </td>	 1.40 145   2.20 210  1.80 180       	.         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.40         185           .         .           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .	1.40 145x145 	1.80         1.80           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           .         .           1.80         1.80           .         .           2.20         210           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .      .	 1.40 145   1.80 180  2.20 210       	.         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .      .         .      .         .	1.80 18 1.40 14 
ear left zone (kW/mm) ear right Tlexinduction zone (kW/mm) ear right zone (kW/mm) ear centre zone (kW/mm) ont centre zone (kW/mm) ont left Tlexinduction zone (kW/mm) ont light Flexinduction zone (kW/mm) ont right Flexinduction zone (kW/mm) exinduction zone right (kW/mm) exinduction zone right (kW/mm) dended Flexinduction rear left (kW/mm) mbiZone left (kW/mm) arr left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) ear centre zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)	1.40         145           .         .           1.40         145           2.20         240           .         .           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           2.20         210           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           . </td <td>.         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .      .         .         .      .         .<td>.         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .      .         &lt;</td><td>1.40 145x145 </td><td>1.80         1.80           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           1.80         1.80           .         .           .         .           2.20         210           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           3.10         .           .         .</td><td> 1.40 145   1.80 180  2.20 210       </td><td>1.80         180           1.40         145           1.40         145           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           .         .           3.60         388x180           3.10         2.20</td><td>1.40 14 </td></td>	.         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .      .         .         .      .         . <td>.         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .      .         &lt;</td> <td>1.40 145x145 </td> <td>1.80         1.80           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           1.80         1.80           .         .           .         .           2.20         210           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           3.10         .           .         .</td> <td> 1.40 145   1.80 180  2.20 210       </td> <td>1.80         180           1.40         145           1.40         145           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           .         .           3.60         388x180           3.10         2.20</td> <td>1.40 14 </td>	.         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .      .         <	1.40 145x145 	1.80         1.80           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           1.80         1.80           .         .           .         .           2.20         210           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           3.10         .           .         .	 1.40 145   1.80 180  2.20 210       	1.80         180           1.40         145           1.40         145           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           .         .           3.60         388x180           3.10         2.20	1.40 14 
ear left zone (kW/mm) ear right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) ear right zone (kW/mm) ear right zone (kW/mm) ront centre zone (kW/mm) ront centre zone (kW/mm) ront right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) ront right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) exInduction zone left (kW/mm) exInduction zone left (kW/mm) ktended FlexInduction rear left (kW/mm) retenduction zone right (kW/mm) retenduction zone right (kW/mm) retenduction zone right (kW/mm) retenduction rear left (kW/mm) retenduction rear left (kW/mm) retenduction rear right (kW/mm) ear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) ear centre zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)	1.40         145           .         .           1.40         145           2.20         240           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           2.20         210           .         .           .         .           2.20         210           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .      .	 1.40 145  2.20 210  1.80 180  3.60 439x210 3.70 2.20  	.         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           2.20         210           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         . <t< td=""><td>1.40 145x145  3.30 280x280  2.20 210x210  1.40 145x145   3.70 3.70</td><td>1.80         1.80           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           1.80         1.80           .         .           .         .           2.20         210           .         .           .         .           3.60         388x180           3.10         .20           .         .</td><td>1.40 145  1.80 180  2.20 210  2.20 210                                                                                     </td><td>1.80 180 1.40 145  1.80 180  1.80 180  2.20 210  3.60 388x180 3.10 2.20</td><td>1.40 14 </td></t<>	1.40 145x145  3.30 280x280  2.20 210x210  1.40 145x145   3.70 3.70	1.80         1.80           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           1.80         1.80           .         .           .         .           2.20         210           .         .           .         .           3.60         388x180           3.10         .20           .         .	1.40 145  1.80 180  2.20 210  2.20 210                                                                                     	1.80 180 1.40 145  1.80 180  1.80 180  2.20 210  3.60 388x180 3.10 2.20	1.40 14 
ear left zone (kW/mm) ear right Flexinduction zone (kW/mm) ear right zone (kW/mm) ear centre zone (kW/mm) ront centre zone (kW/mm) ront left Zone (kW/mm) ront left Zone (kW/mm) ront right Zone (kW/mm) lexinduction zone left (kW/mm) kenduct Texinduction rear left (kW/mm) kenduct Flexinduction rear left (kW/mm) ombiZone left (kW/mm) ombiZone right come - with powerBoost (max. kW) ear centre zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) ront centre zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	1.40         145           .         .           1.40         145           2.20         240           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .	 1.40 145   2.20 210  1.80 180   3.60 439x210 3.70 2.20 3.70 2.20	.         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .      .         <	1.40 145x145 	1.80         1.80           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .      .         .         .      .         .         .      .         .         .      .         .         .      .         .         .      .         .         .      .         .         .      .         .         .	 1.40 145   1.80 180  2.20 210                                                                                        	 1.80 180  1.40 145  1.80 180  1.80 210  3.60 388x180 3.10 2.20  3.10	1.80 18 1.40 18 1.40 18  1.80 18  1.80 18  1.80 - 1.80 -                                                                                                             
aar left zone (kW/mm) aar right Tlexinduction zone (kW/mm) aar right zone (kW/mm) aar centre zone (kW/mm) ont centre zone (kW/mm) ont left Tlexinduction zone (kW/mm) ont left Tlexinduction zone (kW/mm) ont right Lexinduction zone (kW/mm) exinduction zone left (kW/mm) exinduction zone left (kW/mm) exinduction zone left (kW/mm) dtended Flexinduction rear left (kW/mm) ombiZone left (kW/mm) aar left zone right (kW/mm) ombiZone right (kW/mm) aar left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) ont centre zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) ont left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) ont left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) ont left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	1.40         145           .         .           1.40         145           2.20         240           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           2.20         210           .         .           .         .           2.20         210           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .      .	 1.40 145  2.20 210  1.80 180  3.60 439x210 3.70 2.20  	.         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           2.20         210           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         . <t< td=""><td>1.40 145x145  3.30 280x280  2.20 210x210  1.40 145x145   3.70 3.70</td><td>1.80         1.80           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           1.80         1.80           .         .           .         .           2.20         210           .         .           .         .           3.60         388x180           3.10         .20           .         .</td><td>1.40 145  1.80 180  2.20 210  2.20 210                                                                                     </td><td>1.80 180 1.40 145  1.80 180  1.80 180  2.20 210  3.60 388x180 3.10 2.20</td><td>1.40 14 </td></t<>	1.40 145x145  3.30 280x280  2.20 210x210  1.40 145x145   3.70 3.70	1.80         1.80           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           1.80         1.80           .         .           .         .           2.20         210           .         .           .         .           3.60         388x180           3.10         .20           .         .	1.40 145  1.80 180  2.20 210  2.20 210                                                                                     	1.80 180 1.40 145  1.80 180  1.80 180  2.20 210  3.60 388x180 3.10 2.20	1.40 14 
aar left zone (kW/mm) aar right Tlexinduction zone (kW/mm) aar right zone (kW/mm) aar centre zone (kW/mm) ont centre zone (kW/mm) ont left Tlexinduction zone (kW/mm) ont left Tlexinduction zone (kW/mm) ont right Lexinduction zone (kW/mm) exinduction zone left (kW/mm) exinduction zone left (kW/mm) exinduction zone left (kW/mm) dtended Flexinduction rear left (kW/mm) ombiZone left (kW/mm) aar left zone right (kW/mm) ombiZone right (kW/mm) aar left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) ont centre zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) ont left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) ont left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) ont left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	1.40         145           .         .           1.40         145           2.20         240           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .	 1.40 145   2.20 210  1.80 180   3.60 439x210 3.70 2.20 3.70 2.20	.         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .      .         <	1.40 145x145 	1.80         1.80           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .      .         .         .      .         .         .      .         .         .      .         .         .      .         .         .      .         .         .      .         .         .      .         .         .	 1.40 145   1.80 180  2.20 210                                                                                        	 1.80 180  1.40 145  1.80 180  1.80 210  3.60 388x180 3.10 2.20  3.10	1.80 18 1.40 18 
ear left zone (kW/mm) ear right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) ear right zone (kW/mm) ear right zone (kW/mm) ront centre zone (kW/mm) ront centre zone (kW/mm) ront right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) ront right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) exInduction zone left (kW/mm) exInduction zone left (kW/mm) ktended FlexInduction rear left (kW/mm) retenduction zone right (kW/mm) retenduction zone right (kW/mm) retenduction zone right (kW/mm) retenduction rear left (kW/mm) retenduction rear left (kW/mm) retenduction rear right (kW/mm) ear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) ear centre zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)	1.40         145           .         .           1.40         145           2.20         240           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .	 1.40 145   2.20 210  1.80 180   3.60 439x210 3.70 2.20 3.70 2.20	.         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .      .         <	1.40 145x145 	1.80         1.80           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .      .         .         .      .         .         .      .         .         .      .         .         .      .         .         .      .         .         .      .         .         .      .         .         .	 1.40 145   1.80 180  2.20 210                                                                                        	 1.80 180  1.40 145  1.80 180  1.80 210  3.60 388x180 3.10 2.20  3.10	1.80 18 1.40 18 
ear left zone (kW/mm) ear right Texinduction zone (kW/mm) ear right zone (kW/mm) ear centre zone (kW/mm) ont entre zone (kW/mm) ont left Zone (kW/mm) ont left Zone (kW/mm) ont right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) ont right Zone (kW/mm) exInduction zone left (kW/mm) exInduction zone left (kW/mm) dended FlexInduction rear left (kW/mm) ombiZone left (kW/mm) ear left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) ear right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) ear right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) ont right Zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) ont left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) ont centre zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) ont left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) ont left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) <b>PTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b> ireless temperature sensor	1.40         145           .         .           1.40         145           2.20         240           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .	 1.40 145   2.20 210  1.80 180   3.60 439x210 3.70 2.20 3.70 2.20	.         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           2.20         210           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .      .         .         .      .         .         .      .         .         .  <	1.40 145x145 	1.80         1.80           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           1.80         1.80           .         .           2.20         210           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           3.10         2.20           .         .           3.10         3.70	 1.40 145   1.80 180  2.20 210                                                                                        	 1.80 180  1.40 145  1.80 180  2.20 210  3.60 388x180 3.10 2.20 3.10 3.70	1.80 18 1.40 18 
ear left zone (kW/mm) ear right Flexinduction zone (kW/mm) ear right zone (kW/mm) ear cright zone (kW/mm) orott centre zone (kW/mm) orott left Flexinduction zone (kW/mm) orott left Zone (kW/mm) orott right Zone (kW/mm) exinduction zone left (kW/mm) exinduction zone left (kW/mm) exinduction zone left (kW/mm) exinduction cone left (kW/mm) ombiZone left (kW/mm) ombiZone right (kW/mm) ombiZone right (kW/mm) ombiZone right (kW/mm) ombiZone right (kW/mm) ombiZone right (kW/mm) ombiZone right (kW/mm) orott right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) orott right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	1.40     145       .     .       1.40     145       2.20     240       .     .       1.80     180       .     .       2.20     210       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .	 1.40 145   2.20 210  1.80 180   3.60 439x210 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.10	· · · 1.80 180 · · · 1.40 145 · · · 1.80 180 · · 2.20 210 · · · · · 3.10 3.70 HEZ390042	1.40 145x145  3.30 280x280  2.20 210x210  1.40 145x145   3.70  3.70 2.20	1.80         1.80           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           1.80         1.80           .         .           .         .           2.20         210           .         .           3.60         388x180           3.10         3.10           3.70         .	 1.40 145   1.80 180  2.20 210  2.20 210   3.10 3.70	 1.80 180  1.40 145  1.80 180  2.20 210  3.60 388x180 3.10 2.20	1.80 18 1.40 14 
ear left zone (kW/mm) ear right Texhfuduction zone (kW/mm) ear right zone (kW/mm) ear crintr zone (kW/mm) oront centre zone (kW/mm) oront left zone (kW/mm) oront left zone (kW/mm) oront right Flexhfuduction zone (kW/mm) oront right Flexhfuduction zone (kW/mm) exhfuduction zone left (kW/mm) exhfuduction zone left (kW/mm) exhfuduction cena left (kW/mm) orbiZone left (kW/mm) ear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) ear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) ear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) oront left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) oront right zone / kT susté pan) ectangular roasting pan with lid pprox. 320x200mm)	1.40     145       .     .       1.40     145       2.20     240       .     .       1.80     180       .     .       2.20     210       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .	 1.40 145   2.20 210  1.80 180   3.60 439x210 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.10	.         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           1.80         180           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .      .         <	1.40 145x145  3.30 280x280  2.20 210x210  1.40 145x145   3.70  3.70 2.20	1.80         1.80           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           1.80         1.80           .         .           .         .           2.20         210           .         .           3.60         388x180           3.10         3.10           3.70         .	 1.40 145   1.80 180  2.20 210  2.20 210   3.10 3.70		1.80 18 1.40 14 
ear left zone (kW/mm) ear right TeixInduction zone (kW/mm) ear right TeixInduction zone (kW/mm) ear centre zone (kW/mm) ont centre zone (kW/mm) ont left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) ont left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) ont right Zone (kW/mm) exinduction zone right (kW/mm) exinduction zone right (kW/mm) exinduction zone right (kW/mm) ombiZone right (kW/mm) ombiZone left (kW/mm) ombiZone right (kW/mm) ombiZone right (kW/mm) ombiZone right (kW/mm) ombiZone right (kW/mm) ombiZone left (kW/mm) ear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) ont left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) ont left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) ornt right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) prITONAL ACCESSORIES fireless temperature sensor et of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan) ectangular roasting pan with lid ipprox. 320x200m)	1.40     145       .     .       1.40     145       2.20     240       .     .       1.80     180       .     .       2.20     210       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .	 1.40 145   2.20 210  1.80 180   3.60 439x210 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.10	· · · 1.80 180 · · · 1.40 145 · · · 1.80 180 · · 2.20 210 · · · · · 3.10 3.70 HEZ390042	1.40 145x145  3.30 280x280  2.20 210x210  1.40 145x145   3.70  3.70 2.20	1.80         1.80           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           1.80         1.80           .         .           .         .           2.20         210           .         .           3.60         388x180           3.10         3.10           3.70         .	 1.40 145   1.80 180  2.20 210  2.20 210   3.10 3.70	 1.80 180  1.40 145  1.80 180  2.20 210  3.60 388x180 3.10 2.20	1.80 18 1.40 14  1.80 18  1.80 18  1.80 - 1.80 -                                                                                           
aar left zone (kW/mm) aar right Flexinduction zone (kW/mm) aar right zone (kW/mm) aar centre zone (kW/mm) ont centre zone (kW/mm) ont left zone (kW/mm) ont left zone (kW/mm) ont left zone (kW/mm) ont right Zone (kW/mm) exinduction zone left (kW/mm) exinduction zone right (kW/mm) exinduction zone right (kW/mm) ombiZone left (kW/mm) ar right zone (kW/mm) ombiZone right (kW/mm) ombiZone right (kW/mm) aar right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) ont centre zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) ont right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) ont centre zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) ont right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) catengular coasting pan with lid pprox. 320x200mm) teamer pan insert for use with HEZ390011 asting pan	1.40     145       .     .       1.40     145       2.20     240       .     .       1.80     180       .     .       2.20     210       .     .       .     .       2.20     210       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     . <td> 1.40 145   2.20 210  1.80 180   3.60 439x210 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.10</td> <td> 1.80 180  1.40 145  1.40 145  1.80 180  2.20 210 </td> <td>1.40 145x145  3.30 280x280  2.20 210x210  1.40 145x145   3.70  3.70 2.20</td> <td>1.80 1.80  1.40 145    1.80 1.80  2.20 210  3.10 3.70  HEZ390042 </td> <td> 1.40 145   1.80 180  2.20 210  2.20 210   3.10 3.70</td> <td></td> <td>1.80 18 1.40 14  1.80 18  1.80 18  1.80 - 1.80 -                                                                                           </td>	 1.40 145   2.20 210  1.80 180   3.60 439x210 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.10	 1.80 180  1.40 145  1.40 145  1.80 180  2.20 210 	1.40 145x145  3.30 280x280  2.20 210x210  1.40 145x145   3.70  3.70 2.20	1.80 1.80  1.40 145    1.80 1.80  2.20 210  3.10 3.70  HEZ390042 	 1.40 145   1.80 180  2.20 210  2.20 210   3.10 3.70		1.80 18 1.40 14  1.80 18  1.80 18  1.80 - 1.80 -                                                                                           
ear left zone (kW/mm) ear right Texhduction zone (kW/mm) ear right zone (kW/mm) ear cright zone (kW/mm) orot centre zone (kW/mm) orot left zone (kW/mm) orot left zone (kW/mm) orot right Elexhduction zone (kW/mm) orot right zone (kW/mm) exhduction zone left (kW/mm) exhduction zone left (kW/mm) exhduction zone left (kW/mm) ombiZone left (kW/mm) ombiZone right (kW/mm) ombiZone right (kW/mm) ombiZone right (kW/mm) ombiZone right (kW/mm) ombiZone right (kW/mm) orot right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) orot centre zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) rot centre zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) orot right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) orot right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	1.40     145       .     .       1.40     145       2.20     240       .     .       1.80     180       .     .       2.20     210       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .       .     .	 1.40 145   2.20 210  1.80 180   3.60 439x210 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.10	 1.80 180  1.40 145  1.40 145  1.80 180  2.20 2110 	1.40 145x145  3.30 280x280  2.20 210x210  1.40 145x145   3.70  3.70 2.20	1.80         1.80           1.40         145           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           .         .           1.80         1.80           .         .           .         .           2.20         210           .         .           3.60         388x180           3.10         3.10           3.70         .	 1.40 145   1.80 180  2.20 210  2.20 210   3.10 3.70	 1.80 180  1.40 145  1.80 180  1.80 220  3.60 388x180 3.10 2.20   3.10 3.70 	1.80 18 1.40 14  1.80 18  1.80 18  1.80 18  1.80 - 1.80 - 1.80 - 1.80 -                                                                                       

• = Yes - = No

## Electric hobs specifications

HOB TYPE	QUICK-THERM CEF	AMIC				SEALED PLATE ELECTRIC				
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 2		
MODEL	PKN811D17E	PKE645B17E	PKE611D17E	PKE652CA1E	PKE611CA1E	PEE689CA1	PEE682CA1	PEE686CA1		
DESIGN										
Width (mm)	802mm	583mm	592mm	592mm	592mm	580mm	580mm	580mm		
Control position	Front	Front	Front	Side	Side	Side	Side	Side		
Control type	Touch Control	Touch Control	Touch Control	Control Dials	Control Dials	Control Dials	Control Dials	Control Dials		
Style	Frameless	Stainless Steel Trim	Frameless	White - frameless	Frameless	Stainless Steel	White Metal	Black Metal		
FEATURES										
Number of individual zones	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4		
Number of dual zones	2			1	-		-	-		
Number of extendable zones	1				-		-	-		
powerBoost	•				-		-	-		
panBoost	•				-			-		
Power levels	17	17	17	9	9	9	9	9		
Digital display	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-		
Timer with automatic switch off for each zone	•	•	•							
Keep warm function	•				-					
Wipe protection function	•		-		-	-		-		
SAFETY FEATURES										
Main on/off switch	•	•	•		•	-		-		
Two-stage residual heat indicators	•	•	•	•	•		-			
Safety lock	•	•	•	•	•		-			
Timed safety switch off	•	•	•	•	•		-	-		
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION										
Nominal voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240		
Nominal voltage (V) Maximum power output (W)	220-240 9300	220-240 6600	220-240 6600	220-240 6600	220-240 6600	220-240 7000	220-240 7000	220-240 7000		
Maximum power output (W)	9300	6600	6600	6600	6600	7000	7000	7000		
Maximum power output (W) Electrical cable length (m)	9300	6600	6600	6600	6600	7000	7000	7000 1.1		
Maximum power output (W) Electrical cable length (m) GB plug	9300 1.1	6600 1.1	6600 1.1	6600 1.1	6600 1.1	7000 1.1	7000 1.1	7000 1.1 1.5 14		
Maximum power output (W) Electrical cable length (m) GB plug Rear left zone (kW/mm)	9300 1.1	6600 1.1 - 2 180	6600 1.1 - 2 180	6600 1.1 2 180	6600 1.1 - 2.2 210	7000 1.1 1.5 145	7000 1.1 - 1.5 145	7000 1.1 1.5 14		
Maximum power output (W) Electrical cable length (m) GB plug Rear left zone (kW/mm) Rear right zone (kW/mm)	9300 1.1 1.2 1.45	6600 1.1 - 2 180 1.2 145	6600 1.1 - 2 1.80 1.2 145	6600 1.1 - 2 180 1.2 145	6600 1.1 - 2.2 210 1.2 145	7000 1.1 1.5 145 2 180	7000 1.1 - 1.5 145 2 180	7000 1.1 1.5 14		
Maximum power output (W) Electrical cable length (m) GB plug Rear left zone (kW/mm) Rear right zone (kW/mm) Rear centre zone (kW/mm)	9300 1.1  1.2 145 1.7-2.4 230	6600 1.1 2 180 1.2 145	6600 1.1 - 2 180 1.2 145 -	6600 1.1 2 180 1.2 145	6600 1.1 2.2 210 1.2 145 -	7000 1.1 1.5 145 2 180	7000 1.1 1.5 145 2 180 -	7000 1.1 1.5 14		
Maximum power output (W) Electrical cable length (m) GB plug Rear left zone (kW/mm) Rear rejht zone (kW/mm) Front centre zone (kW/mm)	9300 1.1 1.2 1.7-2.4 230	6600 1.1 2 180 1.2 145 	6600 1.1 - 2 180 1.2 145 - - - -	6600 1.1 2 180 1.2 145 	6600 1.1 2.2 210 1.2 145 	7000 1.1 1.5 145 2 180 	7000 1.1 	7000 1.1 1.5 14 2 18 		
Maximum power output (W) Electrical cable length (m) GB plug Rear left zone (kW/mm) Rear cright zone (kW/mm) Front centre zone (kW/mm) Front et zone (kW/mm) Front left zone (kW/mm)	9300 1.1 1.2 1.2 1.45 1.7-2.4 230 0.8-2.1 210	6600 1.1 - 2 180 1.2 145 - 1.2 145	6600 1.1 2 180 1.2 145  1.2 145	6600 1.1 2 180 1.2 145  1.2 145	6600 1.1 2.2 210 1.2 145  1.2 145	7000 1.1 - 1.5 145 2 180 - - 2 180	7000 1.1 1.5 145 2 180	7000 1.1 1.5 1.4 2 18 - - 2 18		
Maximum power output (W) Electrical cable length (m) GB plug Rear left zone (kW/mm) Rear cipht zone (kW/mm) Front centre zone (kW/mm) Front centre zone (kW/mm) Front right zone (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)	9300 1.1 1.2 1.2 1.45 1.7-2.4 230 0.8-2.1 210	6600 1.1 - 2 180 1.2 145 - 1.2 145	6600 1.1 2 180 1.2 145  1.2 145	6600 1.1 2 180 1.2 145  1.2 145	6600 1.1 2.2 210 1.2 145  1.2 145	7000 1.1 - 1.5 145 2 180 - - 2 180	7000 1.1 1.5 145 2 180	7000 1.1 1.5 1.4 2 18 - - 2 18		
Maximum power output (W) Electrical cable length (m) GB plug Rear left zone (kW/mm) Rear rightzone (kW/mm) Front centre zone (kW/mm) Front left zone (kW/mm) Front left zone (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear rightzone – with powerBoost (max. kW)	9300 1.1 1.2 1.7-2.4 230  0.8-2.1 210 1.8-2.6 265	6600 1.1 - 2 180 1.2 145 - 1.2 145	6600 1.1 - 2 180 1.2 145 - 1.2 145 - 1.2 145	6600 1.1 2 180 1.2 145  1.2 145	6600 1.1 2.2 210 1.2 145  1.2 145 2 180	7000 1.1 - 1.5 145 2 180 - - 2 180	7000 1.1 1.5 145 2 180	7000 1.1 1.5 1.4 2 18 - - 2 18		
Maximum power output (W) Electrical cable length (m) GB plug Rear left zone (kW/mm) Rear right zone (kW/mm) Front centre zone (kW/mm) Front left zone (kW/mm) Front right zone (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear centre zone – with powerBoost (max. kW)	9300 1.1 1.2 1.7-2.4 2.30 0.8-2.1 1.8-2.6 2.65	6600 1.1 - 2 180 1.2 145 - 1.2 145	6600 1.1 - 2 180 1.2 145 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6600 1.1 2 180 1.2 145  1.2 145	6600 1.1 2.2 210 1.2 145  1.2 145 2 180	7000 1.1 - 1.5 145 2 180 - - 2 180	7000 1.1 1.5 145 2 180	7000 1.1 1.5 1.4 2 18 - - 2 18		
Maximum power output (W) Electrical cable length (m) GB plug Rear left zone (kW/mm) Rear rightzone (kW/mm) Front centre zone (kW/mm) Front left zone (kW/mm) Front left zone (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear rightzone – with powerBoost (max. kW)	9300 1.1 1.2 1.7-2.4 2.30 0.8-2.1 2.10 1.8-2.6 2.65	6600 1.1 - 2 180 1.2 145 - 1.2 145	6600 1.1 2 180 1.2 145  1.2 145 2.2 210	6600 1.1 2 180 1.2 145  1.2 145	6600 1.1 - 2.2 210 1.2 145 - 1.2 145 2 180 -	7000 1.1 - 1.5 145 2 180 - - 2 180	7000 1.1 1.5 2 180	7000 1.1 1.5 1.4 2 18 - - 2 18		

• = Yes - = No

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

### Gas hobs technical diagrams



#### All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

#### All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

Gas hobs specifications

GAS HOB

SERIE 6

PPS9A6B90

915

Front

•

1

Tempered glass

9

•

•

3

•

٠

220-240

11500

1

150

4

1

1.75

1.75

3

٠

SERIE 6

PPQ7A6B90

752 Front

Tempered glass

220-240

11500

1 100

1.75

1.75

28-30/37mbar 28-30/37mbar 28-30/37mbar

SERIE 6

PPP6A6B90

590 Front

٠

Tempered glass

9

٠

٠

4

٠

٠

220-240

7500

1

100

1.75

1.75

1

3

٠

HOB TYPE

DESIGN FAMILY

White / Premium white DESIGN Width (mm)

**KEY FEATURES** 

FlameSelect power contro

Digital power level display

Dual control wok burner

Hob surface type

Variable power levels Ignition via control dials

Nominal voltage (V)

Cable length (cm)

Left burner power (kW)

Front left burner power (kW)

Back left burner power (kW)

Centre back burner power (kW)

Front right burner power (kW)

Back right burner power (kW)

STANDARD ACCESSORIES

**OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES** 

ng Strip to link other Comfort Profile models

Right burner power (kW) Pre-set for natural gas

CE Marked

LPG iets

• = Yes - = No

Centre/Centre front burner power (kW)

GB plug

Flame-failure safety device

Cast iron pan supports (number) Cast iron finish pan supports (number)

Enamelled steel pan supports (number) Low profile single-piece burners Two-piece burners Comfort Profile

Maximum gas power output load (W)

Total connected electrical load (W)

Can be combined with other models with Comfort Profile nstallation flush with work top possible

PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION

FEATURES Number of cooking zones Individual power levels

Number of dual circuit wok-style burners

High power (5.0kW+) wok burner

'Diamond" shape burner layout

Stainless Steel / Stainless Steel trin Black / Premium black

#### 106 | 107

SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6
PCR9A5B90	PCS7A5B90	PCQ7A5B90	PCQ715B90E	PCI6A5B90
-	-	-		-
-	-	-	-	-
915	750	750	702	582
Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
•	•	•	-	•
-	-	-		
1	1	1	1	1
•	•	-		
•	•	-		-
-	-	-		•
Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal
5	5	5	5	4
9	9	9	-	9
-		-	•	-
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•
3	3	3	2	2
-	•	-	-	-
-	•	-	-	
-	•	-	-	
•	•	•	•	•
-	•	-		-
-	-	-	-	-
-	•	-	-	-
220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
12500	12500	11500	11400	9750
1	1	1	1	1

12500	12500	11500	11400	9750
1	1	1	1	1
150	100	100	100	100
-	-			-
-	5			4
1	-	1	1	
1.75	-	1.75	1.7	
5	1	4	4	1
-	1.75			1.75
1.75	1.75	1.75	1.7	
3	3	3	3	
-	-			3
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•

28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar

## Gas hobs specifications

НОВ ТҮРЕ	GAS HOB							
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 2
Stainless Steel / Stainless Steel trim	PCH6A5B90	PGH6B5B60	PCP6A5B90	PGP6B5B60			PBH6B5B60	PBP6B5B6
Black / Premium black			PCP6A6B90	PGP6B6B60	PNP6B6B80	POP6B6B80		PBP6B6B6
Nhite / Premium white	-		PCP6A2B90	PGP6B2B60	•			PBP6B2B6
DESIGN								
Nidth (mm)	582	582	582	582	590	590	580	580
Control position	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Right Side	Right Side	Right Side
KEY FEATURES								
lameSelect power controls	•	•	•	-	•		•	
Digital power level display				-				
lumber of dual circuit wok-style burners	1	1					1	
ligh power (5.0kW+) wok burner								
Dual control wok burner								
'Diamond'' shape burner layout				-				
Hob surface type	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal	- Tempered glass	- Tempered glass	Metal	Metal
EATURES	meter	inclai	inclai	motar	Tempered Sideo	Tempered Slape	incea	iniciai
lumber of cooking zones	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
ndividual power levels	9	4	9	4	4	4	4	4
/ariable power levels	-		-	•	•	•	•	
			•					
gnition via control dials	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•
lame-failure safety device	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cast iron pan supports (number)	2	•	2	-	•		•	
Cast iron finish pan supports (number)	•	2	•	2	-		2	2
namelled steel pan supports (number)	· ·		•	-	2	2	-	
ow profile single-piece burners.	-				•		•	
lwo-piece burners	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Comfort Profile	-			-				
Can be combined with other models with Comfort Profile				-				
nstallation flush with work top possible	-	•	-	-	-	•	-	
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION								
Iominal voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
faximum gas power output load (W)	8000	8000	7500	7500	7500	7400	7700	7400
Total connected electrical load (W)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cable length (cm)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
GB plug								
Left burner power (kW)								
Front left burner power (kW)	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	3	3.3	3
Back left burner power (kW)	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.7	1.7	1.7
	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.70	1.7	1.7	1.7
Centre/Centre front burner power (kW)				-				
Centre back burner power (kW)		;	-	-				-
ront right burner power (kW)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back right burner power (kW)	3.3	3.3	3	3	3	1.7	1.7	1.7
Right burner power (kW)			-	-	-	-	-	-
Pre-set for natural gas	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CE Marked	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
STANDARD ACCESSORIES								
PG jets	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mb
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES								

• = Yes - = No

## Domino technical diagrams

Domino hobs

45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45	* Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall ** Position of gas connection in the cut-out ** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven	*51 270 ⁺² *min. 40 *min. 50 min. 600	20 * Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall * Recessed depth ** With fitted oven undermeath, ***min.*
PRA3A6D70	PRB3A6D70	PIB375FB1E	PKF375FP1E
L X 606 876 816 1086 916 1186 916 1086 916 1086	sibilities with corresponding de	evice and cutout dimensions	
	40 60 70 80 90 396 606 710 816 91		
A 2x30, 1x30, 1x40 1x30, 1x60 1x30, 1x70 1x30, 1x70 1x30, 1x80 1x30, 1x90 2x40 1x40, 1x60 1x40, 1x70 1x40, 1x80 1x40, 1x90 3x30 2x30, 1x40 2x30, 1x40 2x30, 1x60 2x30, 1x70 2x30, 1x80 2x30, 1x80 2x30, 1x40 1x30, 1x40, 1x60 1x30, 1x40, 1x60 1x30, 1x40, 1x80 1x30, 1x40, 1x90 2x40, 1x60 1x30, 1x40, 1x90 2x40, 1x60 4x30 3x30, 1x40	BCDLX 306 306 306 606 306 710 306 816 306 916 396 396 396 606 396 710 396 816 396 916 396 916 396 916 306 306 306 306 306 306 306 306 306 306 306 306 306 306 306 396 306 396 306 306 306 306 306 306 306 306 306 306 306 306 306 306 306 306 306 306 306 306 306 306	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	612       576         702       666         912       876         1016       980         1122       1086         1222       1186         792       756         1002       966         1106       1070         1212       1176         1312       1276         918       882         1008       972         1218       1182         1322       1286         1428       1392         1528       1492         1098       1062         1308       1272         1412       1376         1518       1482         1618       1582         1398       1362         1224       1188         1314       1278

All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing. Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

108 | 109







### Domino hobs specifications

НОВ ТҮРЕ	DOMINO					
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 4	SERIE 2		
MODEL	PRA3A6D70	PRB3A6D70	PIB375FB1E	PKF375FP1E		
Black glass, brushed steel trim	•	•	•	•		
KEY FEATURES						
Electronic control	·	-				
DirectSelect operation Electronic power level display	:		· · ·	•		
Safety cut-out switch off	-	-	-	•		
Control panel lock	-	-	-	•		
Boost setting	-	-	-	-		
Energy consumption display	· ·	-	•	-		
Automatic pan recognition Connection current management	· · · ·	-	· · ·			
FlameSelect power controls	•	•	-	-		
Digital power level display	•	•	•	-		
Number of dual circuit wok-style burners	1	-	•	-		
High power (5.0kW+) wok burner	•	-	· · · · ·	-		
Dual control wok burner Hob surface type	Ceramic glass	- Ceramic glass		-		
	Ochannic glass	Octainic glass				
DESIGN						
Hob width (mm)	306	306	306	306		
Front controls Touch Control	•	•	•	•		
Metal control dials		-	-	-		
Can be installed with a Bosch domino hob	-	-	-	-		
All around trim	-	-	-	-		
Three sided bevelled frameless finish	·	-		-		
Frameless		-	•	-		
FEATURES						
Number of power levels	•	-	17	17		
Main on/off switch	•	-	•	•		
Timer with automatic switch off for each zone	· · · ·	-	•	•		
Count up timer QuickStart function		-		-		
ReStart function			•	-		
Residual heat indicators	•	-	•	•		
Freeze function	•	-		-		
Small utensil detection	-	-	-	-		
Number of cooking zones Individual power levels	1 9	2	2	2		
Digital power level display	•	•		•		
Ignition via control dials	•	•	-	-		
Flame-failure safety device	•	•	-	-		
Cast iron pan supports	1 x DW safe	1 x DW safe	· ·	-		
Low profile single piece burners Comfort Profile	•		•			
Can be combined with other models with Comfort Profile	•	•	•			
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
· ·						
Number of FlexInduction cooking zones	-	-	-	-		
Triple ring induction zone Number of dual / extendible zones	-	-	-	-		
Left zone FlexInduction connected (max. kW/Area mm)		.   .	· ·	.   .		
Left front zone max. power & diameter (kW / mm)	· ·		· ·			
Left back zone max. power & diameter (kW / mm)	• •		•			
Centre zones FlexInduction connected (max. kW/Area mm) Centre zone max. power & diameter (kW / mm)						
Centre zone max. power & diameter (kw / mm) Centre front zone max. power & diameter (kW / mm)			- 140-145	2.2 210		
Centre back zone max. power & diameter (kW / mm)			- 220-210	1.2 145		
Right zone FlexInduction connected (max.kW/Area mm)	· ·					
Right front zone max. power & diameter (kW / mm)						
Right back zone max. power & diameter (kW / mm) Right centre zone – with powerBoost (max.kW)	370	370				
Front centre zone – with powerBoost (max.kW)	220	220	-	-		
Nominal voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240		
Maximum power output (W)	6000	4700	3700	3500		
Total connected electrical load (W)	1	1	440			
Cable length (cm) Centre/Centre front burner power (kW)	100 6	100 1.9	110	110		
Centre back burner power (kW)	-	2.8		-		
GB plug	•	-	-			
Appliance weight (kg)	-	-	-	-		
Safety approved	-	-	-	-		
Pre-set for natural gas	•	•	•	-		
CE Marked	•	•	•	-		
STANDARD ACCESSORIES						
LPG jets	•	•	-	-		
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES						
Connecting strip	HEZ394301	HEZ394301		-		
John Gernig Strip	TIE2354301	1162034001		-		

• = Yes - = No

DESCRIPTION ACCESSORY NR PXX275FC1E PVW851FB1E PXE651FC1E PIV851F Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan HEZ390042 • . . Rectangular roasting pan with lid (approx. 320x200mm HEZ390011 • ٠ • Steamer pan insert of use with HEZ390011 roasting pan HEZ390012 • ٠ . leppan Yaki approx. 300x200mm HEZ390511 ٠ ٠ ٠ Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mm HEZ390512 ٠ • . Griddle plate approx. 400x200mm HEZ390522 • . .

### Domino hob accessories



All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

### FlexInduction and Induction hob accessories

DESCRIPTION

Wireless temperature sensor

Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan)

Rectangular roasting pan with lid (approx. 320x200mm

Steamer pan insert of use with HEZ390011 roasting pan

Teppan Yaki (approx. 300x200mm

Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mr

riddle plate pprox. 400x200mm)

CleanAir Recirculating kit

Exhaust kit

#### 110 | 111

	ACCESSORY NR	PXX875D34E	PXX975KW1E	PXY875KW1E	PXY875KE1E	PXY875DE3E	PXY675DE3E	PXV875DV1E	PXX675DV1E	PXV875DC1E	PXV851FC1E	PXE675DC1E
	HEZ39050	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	
ın)	HEZ390042	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
n)	HEZ390011	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	HEZ390012	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
n)	HEZ390511	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
n)	HEZ390512	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
n)	HEZ390522	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ę	HEZ381500	•	-		-		-				-	
	HEZ381400	•	-		-	-	-		-		-	

FB1E	PVS651FB1E	PIE651BB1E	PWP631BB1E	PUE611BB1E	PWP631BF1B	PUE611BF1B
	•	•	•	•	•	٠
		-		-		-
		-		-		-
	-	-		-		-
	-	-		-		-
	-	-		-		-

### Hoods technical diagrams

### Downdraft, Island, ceiling and chimney hoods











DIB091K50B

min. 1017





DID106T50

DIA098E50B

nin 55 min. 650 gas*

* from upper edg of pan support

DID09T951B



DII31RV60







DWF97RV60B

DWA94BC50B







DWA66DM50B DWA64BC50B

DWK97JQ60B

DWK98PR60B

Oirculated Air outlet –



air - slot for exhaust air to be

DWK67BM60B





DWK67HM60B

min. 969() max. 1239 Exhaust



DWF97MS70B DWF97KR20B



We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing. Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

Explore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk



DWK97HM20B DWK97HM60B



min. 898

All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

## Hoods technical diagrams

### Downdraft, Island, ceiling and chimney hoods



DWG96DM50B DWG94BC50B



DWG66DM50B DWG64BC50B

### Hoods technical diagrams

### Chimney hoods





DWB098J50B, DWB098E51B



(1) Exhaust air 500 (2) Circulated air (3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

DWB64BC50B

676-1006 (1 676-1116 (2

DWB068J50B

DWB94BC50B



DWQ94BC50B





Exhaust air
 Circulated air
 Air outlet – slot for exhaust air to be mounted facing down measurement

DWQ74BC50B

DWP74BC50B

DWP64BC50B

Exhaust air
 Circulated air
 Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

DWB96DM50B

676-1006 676-1116

635-965

(2) Circulated air
 (3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust a to be mounted facing down

DWQ96DM50B

120

nents in mm



DWQ64BC50B



120 (1

635-96

(2) Circulated air
 (3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

DWB66DM50B

676-1006 676-1116

DWP94BC50B

### Hoods technical diagrams

#### Telescopic, canopy, integrated and conventional hoods



DFS097J50B

DFM063W50B



DFS067J50B



→ 99 ← 1 . . -259-





DHL535BGB

#### DEM66AC00B, DEM63AC00B



All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

Explore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk

All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.







DFS097A50B



DHL575CGB



DUL63CC50B, DUL63CC60B, DUL63CC20B



DFS067A50B



DHL555BGB

## Hoods specifications

### Hoods specifications

100D TYPE	DOWNDRAFT	CEI	LING	ISLAND CUBE	ISLAI	ND	ANGLED				ANGLED			FLAT GLASS			WALL CUBE	STRAIGHT GLA	ASS CHIMNEY C	CURVED GLASS C	HIMNEY		
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 8	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 2	SERIE 2
IODEL	DDD97BM60B	DID106T50	DID09T951B	DII31RV60	DIB091K50B		DWK98PR60B				DWK67BM60B		DWK67HM60B	DWE97MS70B							DWA66DM50B		
tainless Steel/Stainless Steel & Glass	-/•	0/-	0100313310	JIIJIKV00	DIBUSIKSUB	-/e	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/•	-/•	JWK57 HIMOOD	-/-	JWF51W510D	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/e	-/•	-/e	JWA00DMJ0B	-/0	-/e
ack or black glass/White or white glass	-/-	-/-	-/-	•/-	-/-	-/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	-/-	-/-	-/•	•/-	- -	•/-	-/•	•/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
rey glass/Silver Metallic Lacquered	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-[-	-/-	-/-	•/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
EY FEATURES																							
mbient Lighting/PerfectAir Sensor	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/•	-/-	-/-	-/•	-/•	-/-	-[-	-[-	-/-	-/-	•/•	-/•	-/•	-/•	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
ome Connect/Hob based hood control ectronic control/Electronic power level display	-/- ●/-	-/- ●/●	-/- ●/●	•/• •/•	-/- ●/-	-/- ●/●	•/• •/•	•/•	-/- ●/●	-/- ●/-	-/- ●/-	•/•	-/- ●/●	•/• •/•	•/• •/•	•/• •/•	-/- ●/●	-/- ●/-	-/- ●/-	-/- ●/-	-/- ●/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-
rease/Charcoal filter saturation indicator	•/•	•/•	•/-	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
ESIGN																							
ppliance width (mm)	918	1000	900	370	900	900	900	900	900	790	590	900	600	900	900	900	330	900	600	900	600	900	600
/all mounted/Ceiling mounted installation	-/-	-/●	-/●	-/●	-/●	-/•	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-
istall in, between or under furniture carcase eight adjustable chimney sections	•		-		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•
anopy/Box height (mm)			-		46	52	323	323	323	323	323	323	323	430	430	430	-	59	60	50	50	50	50
djustable vapour screen		-				-	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	-						
teel finish profile/handle lass canopy	•		-		-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•
EATURES																							
etal Touch control/Soft touch metal button control	-/-	-/●	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/●	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
ush button control/Rocker switch control	-/-	-/-	•/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	•/-	•/-
lider switch control/Touch Control	-/•	-/-	-/-	-/•	-/•	-/-	-/•	-/•	-/•	-/•	-/•	-/•	-/•	-/•	-/•	-/•	-/•	-/•	-/•	-/•	-/•	-/-	-/-
ng Control/LED, Low-lift pushbuttons wer levels	-/- 3	-/-	-/-	•/-	-/- 3	-/-	-/- 3	-/-	-/- 3	-/- 3	-/- 3	-/-	-/- 3	-/-	•/-	-/-	•/-	-/- 3	-/- 3	-/-	-/- 3	-/- 3	-/- 3
ensive setting/Automatic intensive revert	2/•	2/•	1/•	2/•	2/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	●/●	•/•	●/●	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	-/-	-/-
LED/1.5W LED/7W LED light strips	-/-/●	-/-/-	- - -	-/-/-	-/-/-	-/-/-	-/-/-	-/ <b>●</b> /-	-/•/-	-/•/-	-/•/-	-/•/-	-/•/-	- - -	-/-/-	-/•/-	-/-/-	-/•/-	-/•/-	-/•/-	-/●/-	-/•/-	-/●/-
low energy LED light/4W low energy LED light W low energy LED light/20W low energy halogen spotlights	-/- -/-	•/- -/-	-/- ●/-	•/- -/-	4/- -/-	4/- -/-	•/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	•/- -/-	•/- -/-	-/- -/-	•/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-
W halogen spotlights/28W halogen bulbs	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
W bulbs/Softlight with dimmer function	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/•	-/•	-/-	-/•	-/●	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/•	-/●	-/●	-/●	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
orescent mood lighting tomatic after running (minutes)	- 10	• 30	- 10	- 1-9	• 10	-	- 10	- 10	•				•	- 10	- 1-9	10	- 1-9		•		-	-	-
ditional noise reduction insulation	-	-	-	•	•	-	•	-	-		-			-	-	-	-						-
teel filter cover/Steel filter cover solid (rim ventilation)	-/-	-/●	-/●	-/-	•/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
cosmetic steel filter cover lumber of metal grease filter cassettes	- 2	2	- 2	- 1	- 3	2	2	2	2	•	• 2	2	- 2	2	2	2	2	2	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1
aper grease filter	-	-	-	:	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	÷	-		-
RFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION																							
sy installation system	•	-	-		-		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•
itable for ducted operation/recirculating operation	●/●	-/●	•/•	-/•	•/•	•/•	●/●	●/●	●/●	•/•	•/•	●/●	●/●	●/●	•/•	●/●	-/●	•/•	●/●	●/●	•/•	•/•	•/•
raction rate in m ³ /h ^(1.2) ucted/recirculating at power level 1	250/230	-/440	318/312	-/180	250/190	270/170	290/190	300/190	260/210	240/200	240/200	260/210	240/210	230/120	230/120	230/120	-/170	230/150	230/140	220/140	240/160	190/110	180/100
ucted/recirculating at power level 2	430/410	-/600	429/429	-/310	430/340	350/250	360/310	360/320	340/290	320/280	320/280	340/290	330/280	330/210	330/220	330/220	-/270	300/230	300/220	300/220	300/240	260/160	250/150
Ducted/recirculating at power level 3	530/460	-/780	575/507	-/390	620/390	430/290	500/430	460/400	420/390	400/380	400/380	420/390	400/380	420/290	420/290	420/290	-/330	380/290	380/280	360/280	390/290	340/190	340/190
Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	620/480 750/510	-/-	-/- 780/575	-/450 -/510	750/420 850/470	-/- 790/360	650/530 840/590	570/470 730/560	-/- 680/560	680/560	680/560 -/-	680/560	-/- 660/570	570/410 730/530	570/410 730/520	570/410 730/520	-/360 -/400	-/- 610/360	-/- 600/350	-/- 580/350	-/- 600/350	-/- -/-	-/- -/-
ax Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1.3)	,	1	,	,		,		,		,		,		,		,		,		,		'	
Ducted/recirculating at power level 1	29/40	-/43	35/36	-/39	26/43	33/45	27/36	30/37	36/41	35/40	35/40	36/41	34/39	29/29	30/31	30/31	-/39	37/47	39/48	36/48	36/47	38/45	37/43
Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3	44/56 48/58	-/50 -/56	43/44 50/51	-/51 -/56	40/54 48/57	39/53 44/56	32/46 40/53	35/47 40/52	40/46 43/52	40/47 44/53	40/47 44/53	40/46 43/52	39/46 43/54	38/40 43/46	38/41 44/46	38/41 44/46	-/49 -/54	43/55 49/59	45/55 50/59	43/56 49/60	42/55 47/59	46/50 52/54	45/49 52/54
Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	52/60	-/-	-/-	-/59	-/-	-/-	45/58	44/60	-/-	53/61	53/61	-/-	-/-	50/53	51/54	51/54	-/56	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	53/61	-/58	57/58	-/61	55/61	58/60	51/61	50/61	52/61	-/-	-/-	52/61	52/61	56/59	56/60	56/60	-/59	57/63	58/63	57/63	57/63	-/-	-/-
oise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (1.4) Ducted/recirculating at power level 1	43/54	-/57	49/50	-/52	40/57	47/59	41/50	44/51	50/55	49/54	49/54	50/55	48/53	42/43	44/44	44/44	-/52	49/59	51/60	48/60	48/59	50/57	49/55
Ducted/recirculating at power level 2	58/70	-/64	57/58	-/64	54/68	53/67	46/60	49/61	54/60	54/61	54/61	54/60	52/59	52/54	52/54	52/54	-/62	55/67	57/67	55/68	54/67	58/62	57/61
Ducted/recirculating at power level 3	62/72 66/74	-/70	64/65	-/69	62/71	58/70	54/67 59/72	54/66 58/74	57/66	58/67 67/75	58/67	57/66	57/67	56/60 64/67	57/60 65/68	57/60	-/67 -/70	61/71	62/71	61/72	59/71	64/66 -/-	64/66
Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	67/75	-/-	-/- 70/71	-/72 -/74	-/- 69/75	-/- 72/74	65/75	56/74 64/75	-/- 66/75	-/-	67/75	66/75	-/- 66/74	70/72	70/73	65/68 70/73	-/72	69/75	-/- 70/75	69/75	-/- 69/75	-/- -/-	-/- -/-
pe outlet diameter (mm)	150	150	150		120/150	120/50	150/120	150/120	120/150	120/150	120/150	120/150	120/150	120/150	120/150	150/120	-/-	120/150	120/150	120/150	120/150	120/150	120/150
in. distance above an electric hob (mm)	•	600 900	550 650	550	550 650	550 650	450 600	450 600	450 600	450 600	450 600	450 600	450 600	450 600	450 -/-	450 600	550 -/-	550 650	550 650	550 650	550 650	550 650	550 650
n. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm) vtor power (W)	310	900 180	275	260	260	160	160	140	260	260	260	260	260	140	140	140	140	215	215	215	215	95	95
tal electrical loading (W)	317	192	285	272	272	172	166	143	263	263	263	263	263	150	146	143	146	220	220	220	220	100	100
minal voltage (V) wer cable length (cm)	220-240 150	220-240	220-240 140	220-240 140	220-240 130	220-240 130	220-240 130	220-240 130	220-240 130	220-240 130	220-240 130	220-240 130	220-240 130	220-240 130	220-240 130	220-240 130	220-240 130	220-240 130	220-240 130	220-240 130	220-240 130	220-240 130	220-240 130
ver cable length (cm) plug	150		140	- 140	•	130	•	130	130	•	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	•	130	130
liance weight (kg)	36.8	49.0	-	22.0	40.0	35.0	27.0	28.0	29.0	21.1	18.3	29.0	26.0	26.7	27.0	26.7	22.0	22.0	17.0	19.0	19.0	22.0	16.0
ety approved/Energy rating	●/A	•/-	●/A	•/-	●/A	●/A+	●/A÷	●/A+	●/A	●/A	●/A	●/A	●/A	●/A	●/A	●/A	•/-	●/A	●/A	●/A	●/A	●/D	●/D
TIONAL ACCESSORIES																							
0x720mm brushed steel back panel	•		-	•	-	-	•			-	-	-	•		-	-	-	DHZ9551		DHZ9551	-	DHZ9551	
0x720mm brushed steel back panel 0x720mm brushed steel back panel	•		•		-	-	•	-	•	-		-	•		-	-	-		- DHZ6551		- DHZ6551	-	- DHZ6551
el finish handle - solid/handle with control opening	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
er grease filters	-	-			-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
rculating kit with chimney (needed if recirculating) rculating kit without chimney	DSZ9ID0P0		•		DHZ5385	DHZ5365	DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOTO	DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOTO	DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOTO	DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOTO	DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOTO	DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOTO	DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOTO	DWZ0AF0U0 DWZ0AF0T0	DWZOAFOUO DWZOAFOTO	DWZ0AF0U0 DWZ0AF0T0	-	DWZ0DX0U0	DWZODXOUO	DWZ0DX0U0	DWZODXOUO	DWZ0DX0U0	DWZODXOL
rcoal odour filter (needed if recirculating)	-	-	-		DHZ5346	DHZ5326	-	-	-		-	-	•	-	-	-	-	DWZODXOAO	DWZODXOAO	DWZODXOAO	DWZODXOAO	DWZODXOAO	DWZODXOA
nAir recirculating kit (stainless steel)		-	DSZ5300	•	DSZ6230	DSZ6220	DWZ0AX5C0	DWZ0AX5C0	DWZ0AX5C0	DWZ0AX5C0	DWZ0AX5C0	DWZ0AX5C0	DWZ0AX5C0	DWZ0AX5C0	DWZ0AX5C0	DWZ0AX5C0	-	DSZ6200	DSZ6200	DSZ6200	DSZ6200	DSZ6200	DSZ6200
grated CleanAir recirculating kit (plastic) nAir charcoal odour filter	•	-	- DSZ5201	- DSZ5201	- DSZ5201	DSZ5201	- DSZ5201	DSZ5201	- DSZ5201	- DSZ5201	- DSZ5201	DSZ5201	- DSZ5201	DSZ5201	- DSZ5201	- DSZ5201	- DSZ5201	DWZ0XX0I0 DSZ5201	DWZ0XX0I0 DSZ5201	DWZ0XX0I0 DSZ5201	DWZ0XX0I0 DSZ5201	DWZ0XX0I0 DSZ5201	DWZ0XX0 DSZ5201
enerative CleanAir recirculating kit (with chimney)	-				-	-	DWZOAKOSO	DWZOAKOSO	DWZOAKOSO	DWZOAKOSO	DWZOAKOSO	DWZOAKOSO	DWZOAKOSO	DWZ0AF0S0	DWZOAFOSO	DWZ0AF0S0	-	-	-				-
enerative CleanAir recirculating kit (without chimney)		-	•	-		-	DWZOAKORO	DWZOAKORO	DWZOAKORO	DWZOAKORO	DWZOAKORO	DWZOAKORO	DWZOAKORO	DWZ0AF0R0	DWZOAFORO	DWZOAFORO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
enerative CleanAir odour filter		- -/-		DZZOXXOPO -/-		-/-	DZZOXXOPO -/-	DZZOXXOPO -/-	DZZOXXOPO -/-	DZZOXXOPO -/-	DZZOXXOPO -/-	DZZOXXOPO -/-	DZZOXXOPO -/-	DZZOXXOPO -/-	DZZOXXOPO -/-	DZZOXXOPO -/-	DZZOXXOPO -/-	DZZOXXOPO -/-	DZZOXXOPO -/-	DZZOXXOPO -/-	DZZOXXOPO -/-	DZZOXXOPO -/-	DZZOXXOP -/-
or panel white/black	DSZ9IDOQO	DSZ500P	-	-	-	-	DWZOAKOAO	DWZOAKOAO	DWZOAKOAO	DWZOAKOAO	DWZOAKOAO	DWZOAKOAO	DWZOAKOAO	DWZOAFOAO	DWZOAF0A0	DWZOAFOAO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	DHZ5418	-	•		-					-		•		-	-	-		•		•		-
ive Carbon Filter ole guidance frame			-		-	-	-		-		-		-		-				-		-		-
ive Carbon Filter ple guidance frame vering frame	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-					-	-		-		-		-
cor panel white/black twe Carbon Filter ble guidance frame wering frame wndraft remote motor mounting kit Yes - = No		-			-	-	•			-						-	-		•		•	-	•
ive Carbon Filter ble guidance frame vering frame wndraft remote motor mounting kit · Yes - = No	- DSZ9IDOMO	- - ording to ENG1501	-	-	-	-				-	• = Yes · = No	clarations made in lie		Conduct ² Moscurod	according to ENG1E01	• on largest sine di	-						
ive Carbon Filter le guidance frame vering frame wordraft remote motor mounting kit Yes - = No low and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Con nd pressure measured acccording to EN60704-2-13 on largest p	- DSZ9IDOMO nduct. ² Measured acc pipe diameter. ⁴ Soun	d power measured	on largest pipe diame according to EN60704	4-3 on largest pipe dia	ameter.	-		-		-	<ul> <li>= Yes - = No</li> <li>¹Air flow and noise de</li> <li>³Sound pressure mea</li> </ul>	sured acccording to B	e with CECED Code of ( N60704-2-13 on large	est pipe diameter. 4 S		according to EN60	704-3 on largest pipe dia						-
ive Carbon Filter Je guidance frame vering frame vndräft remote motor mounting kit Yes - = No Tow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Con	- DSZ9IDOMO nduct. ² Measured acc pipe diameter. ⁴ Soun 008 with regard to ecod	d power measured a lesign requirements	on largest pipe diame according to EN60704	4-3 on largest pipe dia	ameter.	-				-	<ul> <li>= Yes - = No</li> <li>¹ Air flow and noise de</li> <li>³ Sound pressure mea</li> <li>All models comply wit</li> </ul>	sured acccording to E th COMMISSION REG	e with CECED Code of ( N60704-2-13 on large	est pipe diameter. 49 /2008 with regard to e	ound power measured ecodesign requirements	according to EN60						-	-

## Hoods specifications

### Hoods specifications

HOOD TYPE S	STRAIGHT GLAS	S CHIMNEY	BOX CHIMNEY							SLIM PYRAMID Chimney	SLIM PYRAMID CHI	IMNEY			PYRAMID CHIMNE	1		TELESCOPIC				
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 2
IODEL	DWG94BC50B	DWG64BCSOB	DWB098J50B	DWB068J50B	DWB098E51B	DWB96DM50B	DWB66DM50B	DWB94BC50B	DWB64BC50B	DWQ96DM50B	DWQ66DM50B	DWQ94BC50B	DWQ74BC50B	DWQ64BC50B	DWP94BC50B	DWP74BC50B	DWP64BC50B	DFS097J50B	DFS067J50B	DFS097A50B	DFS067A50B	DFM063W50
tainless Steel/Stainless Steel & Glass	-/•	-/•	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	-/•	•/-	•/-	•/-
Black or black glass/White or white glass	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-1-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
Grey glass/Silver Metallic Lacquered	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-[-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
EY FEATURES																						
mbient Lighting/PerfectAir Sensor Iome Connect/Hob based hood control	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-
lectronic control/Electronic power level display	-/-	-/-	•/-	•/-	•/•	•/-	•/-	-/-	-/-	•/-	•/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	•/•	•/•	•/-	•/-	-/-
Grease/Charcoal filter saturation indicator	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
DESIGN																						
Appliance width (mm) Wall mounted/Ceiling mounted installation	900	600	900	600	900	900	600	900	600	900	600	900	750	600	900	750	600	898	598	898	598	598
nstall in, between or under furniture carcase	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/- ●	•
leight adjustable chimney sections	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		-			
Canopy/Box height (mm) Idjustable vapour screen	- 59	60	46	46	46	53	- 53	53	53	94	94	94	94	94	246	246	246		-			
iteel finish profile/handle	-	-	-			-	•	-			•	-	-	-	•	-	-	•	•	•	•	•
lass canopy	•	•	-			-	•		•		•	-	-	-	•	-	•	•		-	•	-
EATURES																						
letal Touch control/Soft touch metal button control	-/-	-/-	-/-	- -	•/•	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/●	-/•	-/-
ush button control/Rocker switch control lider switch control/Touch Control	•/- -/-	•/-	-/- -/•	-/- -/•	-/-	-/- -/•	-/- -/•	•/-	•/- -/-	-/-	-/- -/●	•/-	•/- -/-	•/-	•/- -/-	•/-	•/- -/-	-/-	-/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/• -/-
Ring Control/LED, Low-lift pushbuttons	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
Power levels ntensive setting/Automatic intensive revert	3-/-	3	3 2/•	3 2/•	3 •/•	3 ●/●	3 •/•	3	3-/-	3 •/•	3	3	3-/-	3	3-/-	3	3-/-	3 2/●	3 2/6	3 1/6	3 1/6	2
LW LED/1.5W LED/7W LED light strips	-/●/-	-/- -/•/-	2/•	2/•	•/• -/-/-	•/•/-	•/• -/•/-	-/-/-	-/-/-	•/• -/•/-	•/• -/•/-	-/•/-	-/- -/●/-	-/•/-	-/- -/●/-	-/●/-	-/- -/●/-	2/• -/-/-	-/-/-	-/-/-	-/-/-	-/-/-
3W low energy LED light/4W low energy LED light	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	3/-	-/-	- -	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	-/-
.5W low energy LED light/20W low energy halogen spotlights 5W halogen spotlights/28W halogen bulbs	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-
OW bulbs/Softlight with dimmer function	-/-	-/-	-/●	-/•	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-[-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/•
luorescent mood lighting utomatic after running (minutes)	•		• 10	• 10	- 10	-	•		•		-	-	-	-	-	-	•	• 10	• 10	10	10	
Additional noise reduction insulation		-	•	- 10	•	-						-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-
Steel filter cover/Steel filter cover solid (rim ventilation)	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-
Cosmetic steel filter cover Number of metal grease filter cassettes	- 2	- 1	- 3	2	- 3	-	- 2	- 3	- 2	3	2	-	2	2	- 3	- 2	- 2	3	-		-	
Paper grease filter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION																						
Easy installation system	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Suitable for ducted/recirculating operation	•/•	•/•	•/•	●/●	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	●/●	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•
Extraction rate in m³/h ^(1.2) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1	190/110	190/100	300/170	250/170	260/180	210/140	230/140	180/110	190/110	240/160	250/170	190/110	190/110	190/110	190/120	190/120	180/110	210/130	210/140	230/140	230/140	280/160
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 2	260/150	250/140	380/290	360/260	380/300	280/220	290/210	250/150	260/150	310/240	320/250	260/160	260/160	260/150	250/160	250/160	240/160	310/220	310/220	340/230	340/230	340/180
<ul> <li>Ducted/recirculating at power level 3</li> <li>Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1</li> </ul>	340/180	340/180	460/350	430/300	460/360	360/280	360/270	330/180	340/190 -/-	380/300	400/300	350/190	350/190 -/-	350/190	360/200 -/-	360/200	360/200 -/-	400/290	400/290	420/300	420/300 -/-	-/-
- Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	-/-	-/-	860/440	760/380	860/460	580/350	580/340	-/-	-/-	610/370	610/360	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	700/480	700/480	740/510	740/510	-/-
Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1,3)	07/45	07/40	00/40	04/40	00/40	00/45	00145	07/40	07/44	00140	00/40	20/40	00/40	20/40	20/44	00/44	00/40	00/04	00/04	00/00	00/00	45/50
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2	37/45 45/49	37/43 46/50	32/43 36/51	31/46 41/54	29/43 36/51	36/45 42/54	36/45 42/54	37/43 45/49	37/44 45/49	36/46 43/54	38/48 44/56	38/43 47/50	38/42 47/49	38/43 46/49	38/44 45/50	38/44 45/50	38/43 46/50	28/31 35/41	26/31 34/41	29/29 36/40	29/29 36/40	45/56 50/58
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 3	52/54	52/54	41/54	46/57	41/54	48/59	48/59	52/54	51/54	49/59	50/60	52/54	52/53	52/53	53/55	53/55	54/55	40/47	34/47	41/47	41/47	-/-
<ul> <li>Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1</li> <li>Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2</li> </ul>	-/- -/-	-/-	-/- 54/59	-/- 58/61	-/- 49/59	-/- 58/63	-/- 57/63	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- 58/63	-/- 58/63	-/-	-/- -/-	-/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- 52/60	-/- 52/59	-/- 54/60	-/- 54/60	-/- -/-
Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW ^(1,4)	1	,	54/55	50/01	40/00	30/00	31700	1	1	30/00	30/03	,	1	,	1	1	1	32/00	52,55	34/00	34/00	1
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1	49/57	49/55	46/57	45/60	43/57	48/57	48/57	49/55	49/56	48/58	50/60	50/55	50/55	50/55	50/56	50/56	50/55	42/45	40/45	43/43	43/43	59/70
– Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3	57/61 64/66	58/62 64/66	50/65 55/68	55/68 60/71	50/65 55/68	54/66 60/71	54/66 60/71	57/61 64/66	57/61 63/66	55/66 61/71	56/68 62/72	59/62 64/66	59/62 64/66	58/61 64/65	57/62 65/67	57/62 65/67	58/62 66/67	49/55 54/61	48/55 54/61	50/54 55/61	50/54 55/61	64/72 -/-
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
- Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Pipe outlet diameter (mm)	-/- 120/150	-/- 120/150	68/73 120/150	72/75 120/150	68/73 120/150	70/75 120/150	69/75 120/150	-/- 120/150	-/- 120/150	70/75 120/150	70/75 120/150	-/- 120/150	-/- 120/150	-/- 120/150	-/- 120/150	-/- 120/150	-/- 120/150	66/74 120/150	66/73 120/150	68/74 120/150	68/74 120/150	-/- 120/150
Min. distance above an electric hob (mm)	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	430	430	430	430	430
Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm)	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Notor power (W) otal electrical loading (W)	95 100	95 100	160 169	160 166	160 169	215 220	215 220	95 100	95 100	215 220	215 220	95 100	95 100	95 100	95 100	95 100	95 100	140 146	140 146	140 146	140 146	90 130
lominal voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Power cable length (cm) GB plug	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	175	175	175	175	175
Appliance weight (kg)	22.0	12.0	26.0	21.0	22.0	16.0	14.0	16.0	13.0	16.0	14.0	16.0	12.9	9.0	13.0	12.0	10.0	14.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	27.0
Safety approved/Energy rating	●/D	●/D	•/A+	●/A+	●/A÷	●/A	●/A	●/D	●/D	●/A	●/A	●/D	●/D	●/D	•/C	●/C	●/C	●/A	●/A	●/A	●/A	●/A
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES																						
00x720mm brushed steel back panel	DHZ9551				•	DHZ9551		DHZ9551		DHZ9551	-	DHZ9551	-		DHZ9551		-		-		-	-
00x720mm brushed steel back panel 00x720mm brushed steel back panel	•	- DHZ6551			•		- DHZ6551	-	- DHZ6551	-	- DHZ6551	-	-	- DHZ6551	•		- DHZ6551		-	•	•	-
teel finish profile/handle - solid/handle with control opening	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	- -	-/-	DSZ4952, DSZ4956	DSZ4952, DSZ4956	DSZ4952, DSZ49
aper grease filters	- DWZ0DY0U0	- DW70DV0U0	- DHZ5345	- DUZE245	- DU75345	- DW70DV0U0	- DW70DY0U0		-		- DW70DY0U0	- DW70DV0U0	-		- DH25275	- DU7E275	-	- DC74ECE	-	- Detrect	- DSZ4565	- DC74545
ecirculating kit with chimney (needed if recirculating) ecirculating kit without chimney	DWZ0DX0U0	DWZ0DX0U0	DHZ5345 -	DHZ5345 -	DHZ5345 -	DWZODXOUO	DWZODXOUO	DWZODXOUO	DWZODXOUO	DWZODXOU0	DWZODXOU0	DWZ0DX0U0	DWZ0DX0U0 -	DWZ0DX0U0	DHZ5275	DHZ5275	DHZ5275 -	DSZ4565	DSZ4565	DSZ4565	DSZ4565	DSZ4545
harcoal odour filter (needed if recirculating)	DWZODXOAO	DWZODXOAO	DHZ5346	DHZ5346	DHZ5346	DWZODXOAO	DWZODXOAO	DWZODXOAO	DWZODXOAO	DWZODXOAO	DWZODXOAO	DWZODXOAO	DWZODXOAO	DWZODXOAO	DHZ5276	DHZ5276	DHZ5276		-			-
	DSZ6200 DWZ0XX0I0	DSZ6200 DWZ0XX0I0	DSZ6240	DSZ6240	DSZ6240	DSZ6200 DWZ0XX0I0	DSZ6200 DWZ0XX0I0	DSZ6200 DWZ0XX0I0	DSZ6200 DWZ0XX0I0	DSZ6200 DWZ0XX0I0	DSZ6200 DWZ0XX0I0	DSZ6200 DWZ0XX010	DSZ6200 DWZ0XX0I0	DSZ6200 DWZ0XX0I0	•	-		DSZ4683	DSZ4683	DSZ4683	DSZ4683	-
-	DSZ5201	DSZ5201	DSZ5201	DSZ5201	DSZ5201	DSZ5201	DSZ5201	DSZ5201	DSZ5201	DSZ5201	DSZ5201	DSZ5201	DSZ5201	DSZ5201	-	-		DSZ4681	-	DSZ4681	DSZ4681	-
tegrated CleanAir recirculating kit (plastic)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	•		-		•	
tegrated CleanAir recirculating kit (plastic) eanAir charcoal odour filter generative CleanAir recirculating kit (with chimney)					-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-		-
tegrated CleanAir recirculating kit (plastic) eanAir charcoal odour filter generative CleanAir recirculating kit (with chimney) generative CleanAir recirculating kit (without chimney)	-	- D770XX0P0	•			D770XX0P0	D770XX0P0	D770XX0P0	D770XX0P0	D770XX0P0	D770YY0P0	D770XX0P0	D770XX0P0	D770XX0P0		-			DS74660	DS74960	DS74660	
tegrated CleanAir recirculating kit (plastic) eanAir charcoal odour filter agenerative CleanAir recirculating kit (with chimney) egenerative CleanAir recirculating kit (without chimney) egenerative CleanAir odour filter		- DZZOXXOPO -/-		- -/-		DZZOXXOPO -/-	DZZOXXOPO -/-	DZZOXXOPO -/-	DZZOXXOPO -/-	DZZOXXOPO -/-	DZZ0XX0P0 -/-	DZZOXXOPO -/-	DZZOXXOPO -/-	DZZOXXOPO -/-		- -/-	- -/-	- -/-	DSZ4660 -/-	DSZ4960 -/-	DSZ4660 -/-	- -/-
JeanAir recirculating kit (stainless steel) tegrated CleanAir recirculating kit (plastic) leanAir charcool dodur filter egenerative CleanAir recirculating kit (with chimney) egenerative CleanAir recirculating kit (without chimney) egenerative CleanAir odour filter écor panel white/black ctive Carbon Filter	- - DZZOXX0P0 -/- -	-/- -	-		- -/- -		-/- -		-/- -	DZZOXXOPO -/- -	-/- -	DZZOXXOPO -/- -	-/- -	DZZOXX0P0 -/- -	-/- -	-/-	-/- -	- -/- DSZ4561	-/- DS74561	DSZ4960 -/- DS74561	-/- DS74561	- -/- DSZ4551
tegrated CleanAir recirculating kit (plastic) leanAir charcoal odour filter egenerative CleanAir recirculating kit (with chimney) egenerative CleanAir recirculating kit (without chimney) egenerative CleanAir odour filter écor panel white/black	- - DZZOXXOPO -/-	-/-	- -/-	- -/-	- -/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	DZZOXXOPO -/- - -	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-		-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	- -/- DSZ4551 -

¹ Air flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. ² Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ³Sound pressure measured according to EN60704-2-13 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

¹ Air flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. ² Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ³ Sound pressure measured according to EN60704-2-13 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

### Hoods specifications

HOOD TYPE	CANOPY				INTEGRATED		CONVENTIONAL		
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 2
MODEL	DHL785CGB	DHL575CGB	DHL555BGB	DHL535BGB	DEM66AC00B	DEM63AC00B	DUL63CC50B	DUL63CC60B	DUL63CC20
itainless Steel/Stainless Steel & Glass	•/-	•/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	•/-	-/-	-/-
Black or black glass/ White or white glass	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	•/-	-/-
Grey glass/Silver Metallic Lacquered	-/-	-/-	-/●	-/●	-/●	-/●	-/-	-/-	-/-
KEY FEATURES									
Ambient Lighting/PerfectAir Sensor Home Connect/Hob based hood control	-/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/-
Electronic control/Electronic power level display	-/- ●/●	•/•	-/-	-/-	-/- -/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/- -/-
Grease/Charcoal filter saturation indicator	-/-	-/-	-/-	•/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
DESIGN									
Appliance width (mm)	700	520	530	530	599	599	600	600	600
Wall mounted/Ceiling mounted installation Install in, between or under furniture carcase	-/-	-/-	-/- •	-/-	•/-	•/-	-/- •	-/-	-/-
Height adjustable chimney sections							•		
Canopy/Box height (mm)	-	•	-			•	-	-	
Adjustable vapour screen Steel finish profile/handle	-		-	-	-		-	-	
Glass canopy	-		-	-		•	-		
EATURES									
Netal Touch control/Soft touch metal button control	-/•	-/●	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	- -
Push button control/Rocker switch control Slider switch control/Touch Control	-/-	-/-	-/- •/-	-/• -/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-
Ring Control/LED, Low-lift pushbuttons	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	•/- -/-	-/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-
Power levels	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
Intensive setting/Automatic intensive revert 1W LED/1.5W LED/7W LED light strips	•/• 2/-/-	•/• 2/-/-	•/- -/-/-	-/- -/-/-	-/- -/-/-	-/- -/-/-	-/- -/-/-	-/- -/-/-	-/- -/-/-
3W low energy LED light/4W low energy LED light	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	•/-	•/-	-/•	-/•	-/●
2.5W low energy LED light/20W low energy halogen spotlights	-/-	-/-	-/2	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
25W halogen spotlights/28W halogen bulbs 40W bulbs/Softlight with dimmer function	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/2 -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-
Fluorescent mood lighting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic after running (minutes)	-	•	-	-			-	-	
Additional noise reduction insulation Steel filter cover/Steel filter cover solid (rim ventilation)	-/•	-/•	-/-		-/-		-/-	-/-	-/-
Cosmetic steel filter cover	-		-	-	-		-	-	-
Number of metal grease filter cassettes Paper grease filter	2	1	2	•	2	2	2	2	2
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION									
Easy installation system	· ·								
Suitable for ducted/recirculating operation	•/•	●/●	•/•	•/•	•/•	●/●	•/•	•/•	•/•
Extraction rate in m ³ /h ^(1,2)	240/210	290/210	210/190	130/120	250/220	240/200	170/70	170/70	170/70
– Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2	340/210 540/270	450/260	210/180 320/250	170/160	350/330	280/240	170/70 260/90	260/90	260/90
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 3	630/300	560/290	420/320	-/-	620/410	360/250	350/110	350/110	350/110
<ul> <li>Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1</li> <li>Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2</li> </ul>	-/- 730/310	-/- 610/300	-/- 650/430	-/- 250/240	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-	-/- -/-
Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 $\mu$ Pa ^(1,3)	100/010	010/000	030/400	230/240	,	1	1	1	1
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1	39/53	36/52	27/38	35/39	35/48	38/51	42/52	42/53	42/54
<ul> <li>Ducted/recirculating at power level 2</li> <li>Ducted/recirculating at power level 3</li> </ul>	49/57 52/59	49/57 53/60	38/46 45/50	41/46 51/53	42/57 56/61	42/54 48/55	51/59 58/63	51/60 58/64	51/61 58/65
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
<ul> <li>Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2</li> <li>Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW ^(1,4)</li> </ul>			55/58	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	-/-
	55/60	56/61	33/30					T	
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1	53/60	56/61	41/52	49/53	49/62	52/65	56/66	56/66	56/66
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2	53/67 63/71	50/66 63/71	41/52 52/60	55/60	49/62 56/71	56/68	65/73	56/66 65/73	56/66 65/73
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3	53/67 63/71 66/73	50/66 63/71 67/74	41/52 52/60 59/64	55/60 65/67	49/62 56/71 70/75	56/68 62/69	65/73 72/77	56/66 65/73 72/77	56/66 65/73 72/77
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2	53/67 63/71 66/73 -/- 69/74	50/66 63/71 67/74 -/- 70/75	41/52 52/60 59/64 -/- 69/72	55/60 65/67 -/- -/-	49/62 56/71 70/75 -/- -/-	56/68 62/69 -/- -/-	65/73 72/77 -/- -/-	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- -/-	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- -/-
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Pipe outlet diameter (mm)	53/67 63/71 66/73 -/- 69/74 120/150	50/66 63/71 67/74 -/- 70/75 150/120	41/52 52/60 59/64 -/- 69/72 150/120	55/60 65/67 -/- -/- 120	49/62 56/71 70/75 -/- -/- 150/120	56/68 62/69 -/- -/- 150/120	65/73 72/77 -/- -/- 100/120	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- -/- 100/120	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- -/- 100/120
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob (mm)	53/67 63/71 66/73 -/- 69/74	50/66 63/71 67/74 -/- 70/75	41/52 52/60 59/64 -/- 69/72	55/60 65/67 -/- -/-	49/62 56/71 70/75 -/- -/-	56/68 62/69 -/- -/-	65/73 72/77 -/- -/-	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- -/-	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- -/-
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 'poe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm) Motor power (W)	53/67 63/71 66/73 -/- 69/74 120/150 500 650 275	50/66 63/71 67/74 -/- 70/75 150/120 500 650 250	41/52 52/60 59/64 -/- 69/72 150/120 650 650 200	55/60 65/67 -/- -/- 120 650 650 650 170	49/62 56/71 70/75 -/- -/- 150/120 500 650 250	56/68 62/69 -/- -/- 150/120 500 650 120	65/73 72/77 -/- 100/120 650 650 138	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- -/- 100/120 650 650 138	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- -/- 100/120 650 650 138
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm) Motor power (W) Gotal electrical loading (W)	53/67 63/71 66/73 -/- 69/74 120/150 500 650 275 277	50/66 63/71 67/74 -/- 70/75 150/120 500 650 250 252	41/52 52/60 59/64 -/- 69/72 150/120 650 650 200 240	55/60 65/67 -/- 120 650 650 170 230	49/62 56/71 70/75 -/- 150/120 500 650 250 256	56/68 62/69 -/- -/- 150/120 500 650 120 126	65/73 72/77 -/- -/- 100/120 650 650 138 146	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- 100/120 650 650 138 146	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- -/- 100/120 650 650 138 146
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) Min. distance above and electric hob (mm) Motor power (W) Total electrical loading (W) Nominal voltage (V)	53/67 63/71 66/73 -/- 69/74 120/150 500 650 275	50/66 63/71 67/74 -/- 70/75 150/120 500 650 250	41/52 52/60 59/64 -/- 69/72 150/120 650 650 200	55/60 65/67 -/- -/- 120 650 650 650 170	49/62 56/71 70/75 -/- -/- 150/120 500 650 250	56/68 62/69 -/- -/- 150/120 500 650 120	65/73 72/77 -/- 100/120 650 650 138	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- -/- 100/120 650 650 138	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- -/- 100/120 650 650 138
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) Min. distance above and sab hob pan supports (mm) Mindistance above and (W) Norminal voltage (V) Power cable length (cm) Bip Ug	53/67 63/71 66/73 -/- 69/74 120/150 500 650 275 277 220-240 150	50/66 63/71 67/74 -/- 70/75 150/120 500 650 250 250 252 220-240 150	41/52 52/60 59/64 -/- 69/72 150/120 650 650 200 240 220-240 130	55/60 65/67 -/- 120 650 650 170 230 220-240 130	49/62 56/71 70/75 -/- 150/120 500 650 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 2	56/68 62/69 -/- -/- 150/120 500 650 120 126 220-240 150 •	65/73 72/77 -/- -/- 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- 100/120 650 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 •	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- -/- 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Win. distance above an electric hob (mm) Win. distance above an electric hob (mm) Win. distance above and electric hob (mm) Bab (lectric hob (mm) Bab (lec	53/67 63/71 66/73 -/- 69/74 120/150 500 650 275 277 220-240 150 - 13.0	50/66 63/71 67/74 - <i>f</i> - 70/75 150/120 500 650 250 250 252 220-240 150 0 10.0	41/52 52/60 59/64 -/- 69/72 150/120 650 650 200 240 220-240 130 ● 9.0	55/60 65/67 -/- 120 650 650 650 170 230 220-240 130 ● 5.0	49/62 56/71 70/75 -/- 150/120 500 650 250 256 220-240 150 ● 11.0	56/68 62/69 -/- -/- 150/120 500 650 120 126 220-240 150 150 0 0 0 0	65/73 72/77 -/- 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 ● 7.0	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- -/- 100/120 650 138 146 220-240 145
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting, intensity, intensive setting, intensive setting, i	53/67 63/71 66/73 -/- 69/74 120/150 500 650 275 277 220-240 150	50/66 63/71 67/74 -/- 70/75 150/120 500 650 250 250 252 220-240 150	41/52 52/60 59/64 -/- 69/72 150/120 650 650 200 240 220-240 130	55/60 65/67 -/- 120 650 650 170 230 220-240 130	49/62 56/71 70/75 -/- 150/120 500 650 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 2	56/68 62/69 -/- -/- 150/120 500 650 120 126 220-240 150 •	65/73 72/77 -/- -/- 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 - 7.0	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- 100/120 650 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 •	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- -/100/120 650 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 - 7.0
Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Init. distance above an electric hob (mm) Init. distance above and electrical loading (W) Idori power (W) Idori power (W) Idoriel electrical loading (W) Idoriel e	53/67 63/71 66/73 -/- 69/74 120/150 500 650 275 277 220-240 150 - 13.0	50/66 63/71 67/74 -/- 70/75 150/120 500 650 250 252 220-240 150 0 10.0 •/C	41/52 52/60 59/64 -/- 69/72 150/120 650 650 200 240 220-240 130 ● 9.0	55/60 65/67 -/- 120 650 650 650 170 230 220-240 130 ● 5.0	49/62 56/71 70/75 -/- 150/120 500 650 250 256 220-240 150 ● 11.0	56/68 62/69 -/- -/- 150/120 500 650 120 126 220-240 150 150 0 0 0 0	65/73 72/77 -/- -/- 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 - 7.0	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 ● 7.0	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- -/100/120 650 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 - 7.0
Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 ipe outlet diametr (mm) Alin. distance above an electric hob (mm) Alin. distance abov	53/67 63/71 66/73 -/- 69/74 120/150 500 650 275 277 220-240 150 - 13.0 •/C	50/66 63/71 67/74 -/- 70/75 150/120 500 650 250 250 252 252 220-240 150 • 10.0 •/C	41/52 52/60 59/64 -/- 69/72 150/120 650 650 200 240 220-240 130 - 9.0 •/D	55/60 65/67 -/- 120 650 650 170 230 220:240 130 • 5.0 •/E	49/62 56/71 70/75 -/- 150/120 500 650 250 256 220-240 150 ● 11.0 ●/B	56/68 62/69 -/- 150/120 500 650 120 126 220-240 150 ● 10.0 ●/D	65/73 72/77 -/- -/- 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 ● 7.0 ●/D	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 • 7.0 •/D	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- -/- 100/120 650 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 - 7.0 •/D
Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) Min. distance above an	53/67 63/71 66/73 -/- 69/74 120/150 500 650 275 277 220-240 150 • 13.0 •/C	50/66 63/71 67/74 -/- 70/75 150/120 500 650 250 252 220-240 150 0 10.0 •/C	41/52 52/60 59/64 -/- 69/72 150/120 650 650 200 240 220-240 130 • 9.0 •/D	55/60 65/67 -/- 120 650 650 650 170 230 220-240 130 • 5.0 •/E	49/62 56/71 70/75 -/- 150/120 500 650 250 256 220-240 150 ● 11.0 ●/B	56/68 62/69 -/- -/- 150/120 500 650 120 126 220-240 150 0 ● 10.0 ●/D	65/73 72/77 -/- -/- 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 • 7.0 •/D	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- 100/120 650 650 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 0 7.0 ●/D	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- -/- 100/120 650 650 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 - 7.0 •/D
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 ² ipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) Min. distance above and electric hob (mm) Min. distance above and electric hob (mm) Motor power (W) fotal electrical loading (W) Vominal voltage (V) ² ower cable length (cm) 3B plug Appliance weight (kg) Safety approved/Energy rating <b>DPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b> <b>200</b> X7200m brushed steel back panel 700X720mm brushed steel back panel Steel finish profile/handle - solid/handle with control opening	53/67 63/71 66/73 -/- 69/74 120/150 500 650 275 277 220-240 150 - 13.0 •/C	50/66 63/71 67/74 -/- 70/75 150/120 500 650 250 250 252 252 220-240 150 • 10.0 •/C	41/52 52/60 59/64 -/- 69/72 150/120 650 650 200 240 220-240 130 • 9.0 •/D	55/60 65/67 -/- 120 650 650 170 230 220:240 130 • 5.0 •/E	49/62 56/71 70/75 -/- 150/120 500 650 250 256 220-240 150 ● 11.0 ●/B	56/68 62/69 -/- 150/120 500 650 120 126 220-240 150 ● 10.0 ●/D	65/73 72/77 -/- -/- 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 • 7.0 •/D	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 • 7.0 •/D	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- -/- 100/120 650 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 - 7.0 •/D
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at two himney (needed if recirculating) - Ducted/recirculating at two himney (needed if recirculating) - Ducted/recirculating at two himney (needed if recirculating) - Ducted/recircu	53/67 63/71 66/73 -/- 69/74 120/150 500 650 275 277 220-240 150 • 13.0 •/C	50/66 63/71 67/74 -/- 70/75 150/120 500 650 250 250 252 220-240 150 0.0 10.0 ●/C	41/52 52/60 59/64 -/- 69/72 150/120 650 650 650 200 240 220-240 130 ● 9.0 ●/D	55/60 65/67 -/- 120 650 650 170 230 220-240 130 ● 5.0 ●/E	49/62 56/71 70/75 -/- 150/120 500 650 250 256 220-240 150 ● 11.0 ●/B	56/68 62/69 -/- -/- 150/120 500 650 120 126 220-240 150 ● 10.0 ●/D	65/73 72/77 -/- -/- 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 • 7.0 •/D	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- 100/120 650 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 ● 7.0 ●/D	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- -/- 100/120 650 650 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 - 7.0 •/D
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Win. distance above an electric hob (mm) Win. distance above an electric hob (mm) Win. distance above and electric hob (mm) Stale length (rm) 3B plug PUTONAL ACCESSORIES 200X720mm brushed steel back panel Steel finish profile/handle - solid/handle with control opening Paper grases filters Pacerculating kit with chinney (needed if recirculating) Recirculating kit with chinney (needed if recirculating) Recirculating kit with chinney (needed if recirculating)	53/67 63/71 66/73 -/- 69/74 120/150 500 650 275 277 220-240 150 • 13.0 •/C	50/66 63/71 67/74 -/- 70/75 150/120 500 650 250 252 220-240 150 0 ● 10.0 ●/C	41/52 52/60 59/64 -/- 69/72 150/120 650 650 650 200 240 220-240 130 •/D	55/60 65/67 -/- 120 650 650 170 230 220-240 130 • 5.0 •/E - - - - - - - - - - - - -	49/62 56/71 70/75 -/- 150/120 500 650 250 256 220-240 150 11.0 ●/B	56/68 62/69 √/- √/- 150/120 500 650 120 126 220-240 150 ● 10.0 ●/D	65/73 72/77 -/- -/- 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 • 7.0 •/D	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- 100/120 650 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 ● 7.0 ●/D	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- -/- 100/120 650 650 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 - 7.0 •/D
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) Motor power (W) Cotal electrical loading (W) Vorninal voltage (V) Power cable length (cm) Ba plug Appliance weight (kg) Safety approved/Energy rating DPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 900x720mm brushed steel back panel 500x720mm brushed	53/67 63/71 66/73 -/- 69/74 120/150 500 650 275 277 220-240 150 • 13.0 •/C	50/66 63/71 67/74 -/- 70/75 150/120 500 650 250 252 220-240 150 0 0 (C	41/52 52/60 59/64 -/- 69/72 150/120 650 200 240 220-240 130 ● 9.0 ●/D	55/60 65/67 -/- 120 650 650 170 230 220-240 130 • 5.0 •/E - - - - - - - - - - - - -	49/62 56/71 70/75 -/- 150/120 500 650 250 256 220-240 150 ● 11.0 ●/B	56/68 62/69 -/- -/- 150/120 500 650 120 126 220-240 150 ● 10.0 ●/D	65/73 72/77 -/- -/- 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 • 7.0 •/D	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- 100/120 650 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 ● 7.0 ●/D	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- -/- 100/120 650 650 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 - 7.0 •/D
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Power ducted iameter (mm) - Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) - Mover (W) -	53/67 63/71 66/73 -/- 69/74 120/150 500 650 275 277 220-240 150 • 13.0 •/C	50/66 63/71 67/74 -/- 70/75 150/120 500 650 252 220-240 150 0 10.0 •/C	41/52 52/60 59/64 -/- 69/72 150/120 650 650 200 240 220-240 130 •/D	55/60 65/67 -/- 120 650 650 170 230 220-240 130 ● 5.0 ●/E - - - - - - - - - - - - -	49/62 56/71 70/75 -/- 150/120 500 650 250 256 220-240 150 11.0 ●/B	56/68 62/69 -/- -/- 150/120 5000 650 120 120 120 220-240 150 ● 10.0 ●/D - - - - - - - - - - - - -	65/73 72/77 -/- -/- 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 • 7.0 •/D	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 ● 7.0 ●/D	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- -/- 100/120 650 650 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 - 7.0 •/D
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) Min. distance above and electric hob (mm) Min. distance above and electric hob (mm) Motor power (W) Fotal electrical loading (W) Nominal voltage (V) Power cable length (cm) 3B plug Appliance weight (kg) Safety approved/Energy rating DPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 300x720mm brushed steel back panel 700x720mm brushed steel back panel 500x720mm brushed steel back panel 500x720mm brushed steel back panel Seef Inish profile/handle - solid/handle with control opening Paper grease filters Recirculating kit with chimney (needed if recirculating) Tecirculating kit with ot chimney Charcoal odour filter (needed if recirculating) 2eanAir recirculating kit (plastic) 2eanAir recirculating kit (plastic) 2eanAir charcoal odour filter	53/67 63/71 66/73 -/- 69/74 120/150 500 650 275 277 220-240 150 • 13.0 •/C	50/66 63/71 67/74 -/- 70/75 150/120 500 650 250 252 220-240 150 ● 10.0 ●/C · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	41/52 52/60 59/64 -/- 69/72 150/120 650 650 650 200 240 220-240 130 •/D	55/60 65/67 -/- -/- 120 650 650 170 230 220:240 130 • 5.0 •/E · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	49/62 56/71 70/75 -/- 150/120 500 650 250 256 220-240 150 11.0 ●/B	56/68 62/69 -/- -/- 150/120 500 650 120 126 220-240 150 ● 10.0 ●/D	65/73 72/77 -/- -/- 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 • 7.0 •/D	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- 100/120 650 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 • 7.0 •/D	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- -/- 100/120 650 650 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 - 7.0 •/D
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Power ducted iameter (mm) - Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) - Mover (W) -	53/67 63/71 66/73 -/- 69/74 120/150 500 650 275 277 220-240 150 • 13.0 •/C	50/66 63/71 67/74 -/- 70/75 150/120 500 650 252 220-240 150 0 10.0 •/C	41/52 52/60 59/64 -/- 69/72 150/120 650 650 200 240 220-240 130 •/D	55/60 65/67 -/- 120 650 650 170 230 220-240 130 • 5.0 •/E · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	49/62 56/71 70/75 -/- 150/120 500 650 250 256 220-240 150 11.0 ●/B	56/68 62/69 -/- -/- 150/120 500 650 120 126 220-240 150 ● 0 0.0 0/D	65/73 72/77 -/- -/- 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 • 7.0 •/D	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 ● 7.0 ●/D · - - - - - - - - - - - - -	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- -/- 100/120 650 650 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 - 7.0 •/D
Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 2 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) Min. distance above and electric hob (min. distance) Min. distance above and	53/67 63/71 66/73 -/- 69/74 120/150 500 650 275 277 220-240 150 ● 13.0 ●/C · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	50/66 63/71 67/74 -/- 70/75 150/120 500 650 250 252 220-240 150 ● 10.0 ●/C · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	41/52 52/60 59/64 -/- 69/72 150/120 650 200 240 220-240 130 ● 9.0 ●/D	55/60 65/67 -/- -/- 120 650 650 170 230 220-240 130 ● 5.0 ●/E - - - - - - - - - - - - -	49/62 56/71 70/75 -/- 150/120 500 650 250 256 250 256 220-240 150 ●/B - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	56/68 62/69 -/- -/- 150/120 500 650 120 126 220-240 150 ● 10.0 ●/D - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	65/73 72/77 -/- -/- 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 ● 7.0 ●/D	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 ● 7.0 ●/D · - - - - - - - - - - - - -	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 ● 7.0 ●/D
- Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power at power 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power 4 - Ducted/recircu	53/67 63/71 66/73 -/- 69/74 120/150 500 650 275 277 220-240 150 • 13.0 •/C	50/66 63/71 67/74 -/- 70/75 150/120 500 650 250 252 220-240 150 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	41/52 52/60 59/64 -/- 69/72 150/120 650 650 200 240 220-240 130 •/D	55/60 65/67 -/- 120 650 650 170 230 220-240 130 ● 5.0 ●/E - - - - - - - - - - - - -	49/62 56/71 70/75 -/- 150/120 500 650 250 256 220-240 150 11.0 ●/B	56/68 62/69 -/- -/- 150/120 500 650 120 126 220-240 150 ● 10.0 ●/D - - - - - - - - - - - - -	65/73 72/77 -/- -/- 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 ● 7.0 ●/D - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	56/66         65/73         72/77         -/-         100/120         650         650         650         138         146         220-240         145         •         ·/D	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- -/- 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 or intensive level 2 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) Min. distance above and electric hob (min. distance) Min. distance above and	53/67 63/71 66/73 -/- 69/74 120/150 500 650 275 277 220-240 150 ● 13.0 ●/C · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	50/66 63/71 67/74 -/- 70/75 150/120 500 650 250 252 252 220-240 150 • 10.0 •/C	41/52 52/60 59/64 -/- 69/72 150/120 650 200 240 220-240 130 ●/D             	55/60 65/67 -/- -/- 120 650 650 170 230 220-240 130 ● 5.0 ●/E - - - - - - - - - - - - -	49/62 56/71 70/75 -/- 150/120 500 650 250 256 250 256 220-240 150 ●/B - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	56/68 62/69 -/- -/- 150/120 500 650 120 126 220-240 150 ● 10.0 ●/D - - - - - - - - - - - - -	65/73 72/77 -/- -/- 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 ● 7.0 ●/D	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 ● 7.0 ●/D · - - - - - - - - - - - - -	56/66 65/73 72/77 -/- 100/120 650 650 138 146 220-240 145 ● 7.0 ●/D

• = Yes - = No

¹ Air flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. ² Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ³ Sound pressure measured according to EN60704-2-13 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

### Recirculation filters



A range of recirculation filters are available depending on the model of hood and offer excellent odour reduction rates and performance benefits. The new regenerative filters can last up to 10 years and are regenerated through a heating process in the oven every 4 months



### Home laundry technical diagrams

### Washing machines and washer dryers



#### WIW28500GB | WIW28300GB



WKD28541GB | WKD28351GB

### Home laundry accessories



All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www. bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

### Home laundry specifications

HOME LAUNDRY TYPE	WASHING MACHINES	
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 6
MODEL	WIW28500GB	WIW28300GB
PERFORMANCE & CONSUMPTION		
nergy efficiency class	A+++	A+++
Capacity cotton (kg)	8	8
Maximum spin speed (rpm)	1400	1400
Moisture content % on dry load after max. spin	53	53
Washing performance class	A	A
Spin drying performance class	B	В
Energy consumption annual (kWh)	137	157
Ø Energy consumption 40°C cotton programme – partial load (kWh) Ø Energy consumption 60°C cotton programme – full load (kWh)	0.38	0.44
Ø Energy consumption 60°C cotton programme – ruin load (kWh) Ø Energy consumption 60°C cotton programme – partial load (kWh)	0.78	0.85
Water consumption annual (litres)	11000	11000
Average washing time cotton 40°C – partial load (min)	255	255
Average washing time cotton 60°C – full load (min)	270	270
Average washing time cotton 60°C – partial load (min)	270	270
Drum volume (litres)	53	53
Noise level washing (dB)	41	41
Noise level spinning (dB)	67	67
PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS		
Standard programmes		
Cottons	•	•
Easycare programme	•	•
Wool programme	•	•
Delicates/Silk	•	•
Cold wash	•	-
Specialist programmes		
Drain/spin	•	•
Mixed fabrics	•	•
Super 15 min/Super 30 min	•	-
Shirts	•	
Rinse only	•	•
Spin speed reduction Anti-crease phase at programme end		•
	-/ •	- / -
Hygiene/Allergy plus Night Wash	-/•	-/-
DrumClean with reminder	•	•
Duvet/down	-/0	- / -
Speed/Eco	,	,
Rinse hold		
Easy iron		•
Sportswear	•	
KEY FEATURES		
TimeLight projection on floor	•	-
Reload function	•	•
Type of motor	BLDC with warranty	BLDC with warranty
Interior drum light	● WaveDrum™	● WaveDrum™
Drum structure		
Drying progress indicator Time delay (24h)	LED-display	LED-display
Sound insulation	AntiVibration	AntiVibration
ADDITIONAL FEATURES	Antimoration	- site viol deloti
Foam control	•	•
Foam control Balance control	•	
Water protection system	Aquastop	Aquastop
Water plus	Aquastop	-
Child safety	•	•
TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
Dimensions HxWxD (cm)	81.8 x 59.6 x 57.4	81.8 x 59.6 x 57.4
Depth with open door 90° (cm)	95.6	95.6
Height adjustable (mm)	12	12
Length of drain hose (cm)	220	220
Length of supply hose (cm)	220	220
Adjustable feet	Front only	Front only
Max adjustment of feet (mm)	12	12
EAN Code	4242002805719	4242002805726
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Height adjustable feet	WMZ20441	WMZ20441
Connecting piece	WMZ20470	WMZ20470
Floor securing kit	WMZ2200	WMZ2200

• = Yes - = No

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	SERIE 4
MODEL	WKD28541GB	WKD28351GB
PERFORMANCE & CONSUMPTION		
Energy efficiency class	В	В
Capacity cotton washing (kg)	7.0	7.0
Capacity cotton drying (kg) Maximum spin speed (rpm)	4.0 1400	4.0 1400
Washing performance class	1400 A	1400 A
Energy consumption – wash and dry of full wash load (kWh)	5.6	5.6
Energy consumption – wash only (kWh)	1.03	1.03
Total annual energy consumption –	1120	1120
washing and drying 200 full loads (kWh)		
Total annual water consumption – washing only 200 full loads (litres)	10400	10400
Water consumption – wash and dry full wash load (litres)	103	103
Total annual water consumption –	26000	26000
washing and drying 200 full loads (litres)		
Total annual energy consumption – washing only 200 full loads (kWh)	250	250
Average washing time cotton 60°C – full load (min) Drum volume (litres)	212 52	212 52
Noise level washing (dB)	57	57
Noise level spinning (dB)	74	74
Noise level drying (dB)	60	60
PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS		
Standard programmes		
Cottons	•	•
Easycare programme	•	•
Wool programme	•	•
Delicates/Silk	•	•
Intensive dry	•	•
Gentle dry Rinse	•	•
Rinse Spin	•	•
Empty	•	
Specialist programmes		-
SuperQuick 15	•	-
Night Wash	•	
Sportswear	•	
Sensitive	•	-
Mixed load	•	•
Fluff removal programme	•	•
Options Wash plus		•
Reduced Ironing	•	
Rinse plus	•	•
Pre-wash	•	•
Variable temperature	•	•
Variable spin	•	•
Spin speed reduction	•	•
Flexi Time	•	•
KEY FEATURES		
Full electronic control dial for all wash and special programmes	•	•
Time selection options	•	•
ADDITIONAL FEATURES		
Aquatronic wash system	•	•
Time delay (h)	24	24
Foam detection system	•	•
Safeguard monitoring system	•	•
Child lock Water protection system	Multiple water protection	AquaSecure
TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
Dimensions of the product – exc door (cm)	82 x 59.5 x 58.4	82 x 59.5 x 58.4
Length electrical supply cord (cm)	220	220.00
Display	LED	LED
Cabinet colour	White	White
Door colour	White	White
Door opening	95	95
Door hinge	Left-hand	Left-hand
Fully integrable	•	•
EAN code	4242002554594	4242002553740
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Connecting piece (between appliance and 90cm worktop)	WMZ20470	WMZ20470
Floor securing kit Extension for water inlet	WMZ2200 WMZ2380	WMZ2200 WMZ2380

### Dishwasher technical diagrams

#### Fully integrated, semi-integrated and slimline dishwashers







SBE46MX00G 86.5cm

Fully integrated dishwashers

Semi-integrated dishwashers





45cm dishwashers

All 60cm dishwasher connection dimensions

### Dishwasher accessories

DESCRIPTION	Accessory Nr.	SMV68TD06G	SMV68MD00G	SMV68MD01G	SMV68MD02G	SBE46MX00G	SMV46MX00G	SMV46IX00G	SMV50C10GB	SMV40C30GB
Aquastop extension	SGZ1010	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rack insert for stemware dishwasher	SMZ2014	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	-
Stainless steel door and plinth panel	SMZ2044					-		-		
Door attachment – stainless steel	SMZ2055	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•
Dishwashing aid set	SMZ5000					-		-	•	•
Silver polishing cassette	SMZ5002					-		•	•	•
Drop hinge for tall cabinets	SMZ5003	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•
Stainless steel panel strips	SMZ5005	•	•	•	•	-	•	•		-
Stainless steel panel strips	SMZ5006			-		-		-	•	•
Front edging strips (86.5cm)	SMZ5015			-		•	-	-		-
White dećor conversion kit	SMZ5022			-		-	-	-		-
Stainless steel dećor conversion kit	SMZ5025			-		-	-	-		-
Stainless steel decor conversion kit	SMZ5035	•	•	•	•	-	•	•		-
Stainless steel lining band	SMZ5045			-		•		-		-
Adjustable cutlery basket	SMZ5100	•	•	•	•	-		-		-
Glass holder accessory (GlassSecure Tray)	SMZ5300	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	-
DESCRIPTION	Accessory Nr.	SMV40C00GB	SMI68TS06E	SMI68MS06G	SMI50C15GB	SMI50C16GB	SMI50C12GB	SPV66TX01E	SPV66TX00G	SPV25CX00G
Aquastop extension	SGZ1010	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Silver polishing cassette	SGZ3003									•
Rack insert for stemware dishwasher	SMZ2014		•		•	•	•	-		
Stainless steel door and plinth panel	SMZ2044	•	•	•	•	-		-		
Door attachment – stainless steel	SMZ2055	•				-		-		
Dishwashing aid set	SMZ5000	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
Baby care kit	SMZ5001		•						•	•
Silver polishing cassette	SMZ5002	•			•	•	•	-		-
Drop hinge for tall cabinets	SMZ5003	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Stainless steel panel strips	SMZ5005			•		-	-	•	•	•
Stainless steel panel strips	SMZ5006	•		-	•	•	•	-		-
Front edging strips (86.5cm)	SMZ5015		•	-		-	-	-		-
White dećor conversion kit	SMZ5022					•		-		
Stainless steel decor conversion kit	SMZ5025	•	•	•	•	-		-		
Stainless steel decor conversion kit	SMZ5035			•		-				
	314123033									
Stainless steel lining band	SMZ5045		•							
		-	:			•	-	•	•	•

All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing. Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

Explore more at **www.bosch-home.co.uk** 

### Dishwasher specifications

DISHWASHER TYPE	60CM FULLY INTEGRATED				
DESIGN FAMILY	Serie 8	Serie 6	Serie 6	Serie 6	Serie 4
IODEL	SMV68TD06G	SMV68MD00G	SMV68MD01G	SMV68MD02G	SBE46MX00G
escription	Fully integrated with Home Connect Wi-Fi	Fully integrated with Perfect Dry,	Fully integrated with 9.5 litre water	Fully integrated with 6.5 litre water	Extra height 86.5cm fully integrated v
	connectivity and Perfect Dry	7.5 litre water consumption and A+++ energy rating	consumption, A+ energy rating, 14 place settings and 39dB noise level	consumption, A++ energy rating and 13 place settings	9.5 litre water consumption, A++ energy rating and VarioHinge
lighlights	Home Connect, Zeolith®, Door open assist,	Zeolith®, Door open assist, TimeLight,	Heat exchanger, Door open assist,	Heat exchanger, Door open assist,	Heat exchanger, InfoLight (red),
որութուն	TFT display, TimeLight, VarioDrawer Pro, VarioFlex Pro baskets	VarioDrawer, VarioFlex baskets with coloured touch points	TimeLight, VarioDrawer, VarioFlex baskets with coloured touch points	TimeLight, VarioDrawer, VarioFlex baskets with coloured touch points	VarioDrawer, VarioFlex baskets, VarioHinge
Colour/material panel	Grey	Grey	Grey	Grey	Stainless steel
aller height	•	-	•	•	Extra Height 86.5cm with VarioHing
PERFORMANCE					
Reference programme for measurements	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50
Energy efficiency class Energy consumption annual (kWh/annum) ¹	A+++ 237	A+++ 211	A+ 299	A++ 262	A++ 266
Vater consumption annual (litres/annum) ¹	2660	210	255	1820	2660
Energy consumption (kWh) ²	0.83	0.73	1.05	0.92	0.93
Vater consumption (litres) ²	9.5	7.5	9.5	6.5	9.5
Cleaning performance	A	A	A	A	A
Drying performance	A	A	A	A	A
lumber of place settings	14 41	13 44	14	13 44	14
loise level (dB(A) re 1 pW) otal cycle time of reference programme (min)	41 195	44 225	39 195	44 195	46 210
	133	223	100	133	210
PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS					
lumber of programmes	8	8	8	8	6
lumber of different wash temperatures	6	6	5	5	5
Automatic programme .ist of programmes	•	•	•	•	•
lane, programmes lame, programme 1	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50
lame, programme 2	Intensive 70	Intensive 70	Intensive 70	Intensive 70	Intensive 70
lame, programme 3	Auto 45-65	Auto 45-65	Auto 45-65	Auto 45-65	Auto 45-65
lame, programme 4	Glass 40	Glass 40	Glass 40	Glass 40	Glass 40
ame, programme 5	Silence 50	Silence 50	Silence 50	Silence 50	Quick 45
ame, programme 6	Pre-rinse	Pre-rinse	Pre-rinse	Pre-rinse	1 Hour 65
ame, programme 7	Quick 45	Quick 45	Quick 45	Quick 45	
ame, programme 8	Short 60	Short 60	1 Hour 65	1 Hour 65	
umber of options	6	5	5	5	4
dditional operational options	Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, Intensive Zone,	Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, Intensive Zone,	Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, Intensive Zone,	Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, Intensive Zone,	Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, VarioSpeed
ome Connect	Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus	VarioSpeed Plus	VarioSpeed Plus	VarioSpeed Plus	
lachine Care	•	•	•	•	•
LEXIBLE DESIGN ELEMENTS					
asket type	VarioFlex Pro	VarioFlex with coloured touch points	VarioFlex with coloured touch points	VarioFlex with coloured touch points	VarioFlex
arioDrawer	VarioDrawer Pro	VarioDrawer	VarioDrawer	VarioDrawer	VarioDrawer
djustable upper basket	rackMatic [™] 3 stage	rackMatic™ 3 stage	rackMatic™ 3 stage	rackMatic [™] 3 stage	rackMatic™ 3 stage
argest loadable dish upper basket (cm)	21	21	21	21	23
argest loadable dish lower basket (cm)	31	31	31	31	34
lumber of flip tines in upper rack lumber of flip tines in lower rack	6	2	2 4	2 4	2
Basket with handle	Bottom basket, Top basket	↔ Bottom basket, Top basket	* Bottom basket, Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket
NNOVATION AND TECHNOLOGY					
Real-time clock	•	-		-	
loor Open Assist	•	•	•	•	
ndicator projection on floor	TimeLight	TimeLight	TimeLight	TimeLight	InfoLight (red)
eolith®	•	•			
rying system		•			
	Zeolith®	Zeolith®	Heat Exchanger	Heat Exchanger	Heat Exchanger
	AquaStop 24 hour	Zeolith® AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour
ad sensor	AquaStop 24 hour	Zeolith® AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour
vad sensor quaSensor technology	AquaStop 24 hour	Zeolith® AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour
pad sensor quaSensor technology	AquaStop 24 hour	Zeolith® AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour
ad sensor uaSensor technology <b>ESIGN FEATURES</b> terior light	AquaStop 24 hour	Zeolith® AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour
aad sensor uaSensor technology ESIGN FEATURES terior light Il colour TFT Display	AqusStop 24 hour	Zeolith® AquaStop 24 hour ●	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour • • ·	AquaStop 24 hour • • -
ad sensor yuaSensor technology ESICIN FEATURES terior light Il colour TFT Display art delay time max (h)	AquaStop 24 hour	Zeolith® AquaStop 24 hour • • 24	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour • • · · 24	AquaStop 24 hour
ad sensor yuaSensor technology ESIGN FEATURES terior light II colour TFT Display art delay time max (h) hild safety	AquaStop 24 hour	Zeolith® AquaStop 24 hour • • 24	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour
ad sensor guaSensor technology ESIGN FEATURES terior light Il colour TF T Display art delay time max (h) hild safety gial countdown indicator	AquaStop 24 hour	Zeolith® AquaStop 24 hour • • 24 •	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour
ad sensor guaSensor technology ESIGN FEATURES terior light Il colour TFD isplay art delay time max (h) hild safety igital countdown indicator d of cycle indicator	AquaStop 24 hour	Zeolith® AquaStop 24 hour • • 24 • Acoustic	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour
aid sensor quaSensor technology ESIGN FEATURES terior light II colour TFT Display art delay time max (h) mild asfety gital countdown indicator di of cycle indicator di of cycle indicator	AquaStop 24 hour	Zeolith® AquaStop 24 hour • • 24 •	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour
ad sensor gusSensor technology ESIGN FEATURES terior light Il colour TFT Display art delay time max (h) nild safety gital countdown indicator do cycle indicator alt light indicator terior cavity	AquaStop 24 hour White 24 Acoustic	Zeolith® AquaStop 24 hour • • 24 • Acoustic	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour
ad sensor gasensor technology ESIGN FFATURES terior light II colour TFT Display art delay time max (h) iild safety gital countdown indicator do cycle indicator It light indicator erior cavity	AquaStop 24 hour	Zeolith® AquaStop 24 hour • • 24 • Acoustic	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour
ad sensor guaSensor technology ESIGN FEATURES terior light Il colour TFT Display art delay time max (h) nild safety gital countdown indicator do f cycle indicator alt light indicator nes aid light indicator terior cavity elf-cleaning filter system	AquaStop 24 hour	Zeolith® AquaStop 24 hour • • 24 • Acoustic • Stainless steel	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour
aid sensor gusSensor technology ESIGN FEATURES terior light Il colour TF Display lart delay time max (h) hild safety gital coundrown indicator di cycle indicator alt light indicator nee aid light indicator terior cavity eff-cleaning filter system ECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	AquaStop 24 hour	Zeolith® AquaStop 24 hour • • 24 • Acoustic • Stainless steel	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour
aid sensor guaSensor technology ESIGN FEATURES terior light Il colour TFT Display art delay time max (h) hild safety gital countdown indicator did cycle indicator did cycle indicator at light indicator nse aid light indicator terior cavity dif-cleaning filter system ECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS ength of electrical supply cord (cm)	AquaStop 24 hour	Zeolith® AquaStop 24 hour • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour
sad sensor guaSensor technology ESIGN FEATURES terior light II colour TFI Display art delay time max (h) hild safety igital countdown indicator di of cycle indicator th light indicator nes aid light indicator terior cavity elf-cleaning filter system ECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS mgth inde hose (cm) ngth inlet hose (cm)	AquaStop 24 hour	Zeolith® AquaStop 24 hour • • 24 • Acoustic • Stainless steel • 175 165 190	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour • • 24 • Acoustic • Stainless steel • 175 165 190	AquaStop 24 hour
aid sensor guaSensor technology ESIGN FEATURES terior light Il colour TF T bisplay art delay time max (h) hild safety gial countdown indicator a di cycle indicator a di fight indicator terior cavity aff-cleaning filter system ECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS ength in electrical supply cord (cm) ength intel hose (cm) ength of electrical supply cord (cm) ength intel hose (cm) ength of electrical supply cord (cm) ength intel hose (cm) ength intel hose (cm)	AquaStop 24 hour	Zeolith® AquaStop 24 hour • • 24 • Acoustic • Stainless steel • 175 165 190 38	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour
sad sensor guaSensor technology ESIGN FEATURES terior light Il colour TF D isplay tart delay time max (h) hild safety gital countdown indicator ad of cycle indicator ad tight indicator terior cavity elf-cleaning filter system ECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS ength of electrical supply cord (cm) ength indiet hose (cm) ength indiet hose (cm) et weight (kg) to so weight (kg)	AquaStop 24 hour	Zeolith* AquaStop 24 hour • 24 • Acoustic • Stainless steel • 175 165 190 38 43	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour
aid sensor tau&Sensor technology ESIGN FEATURES terior light II colour TF Display art delay time max (h) iild safety gital countdown indicator di of cycle indicator til right indicator terior cavity Hichclaning filter system ECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS might on electrical supply cord (cm) night on electrical supply cord (cm) night on electrical supply cord (cm) st weight (kg) cas weight (kg) cas weight (kg)	AquaStop 24 hour	Zeolith* AquaStop 24 hour • • 24 • Acoustic • Stainless steel • 175 165 190 38 43 50	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour • • - - - - - - - - - - - - -	AquaStop 24 hour
aid sensor guaSensor technology ESIGN FEATURES terior light lid colour TFT Display art delay time max (h) hild asfety igital countdown indicator di of cycle indicator tat light indicator terior cavity Hichcianing filter system ECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS ength of electrical supply cord (cm) ength of electrical supply cord (c	AquaStop 24 hour	Zeolith* AquaStop 24 hour • • 24 • Acoustic • Stainless steel • • 175 165 190 38 43	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour
and sensor taskensor technology ESIGN FEATURES terior light I colour TFT Display art delay time max (h) hild safety igital countdown indicator and of cycle indicator at light indicator terior cavity Hi-cleaning filter system ECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS ength of electrical supply cord (cm) ength of electrical supply cord (cm)	AquaStop 24 hour	Zeolith* AquaStop 24 hour • • 24 • Acoustic • • Stainless steel • 175 165 190 38 43 50 60	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour • • • 24 • • • • • • • • • • • • •	AquaStop 24 hour
aad sensor guaSensor technology ESIGN FEATURES terior light II colour TF D isplay tart delay time max (h) hild safety igital countdown indicator ad f cycle indicator alt light indicator me ad light indicator terior cavity elf-cleaning filter system ECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS ength or electrical supply cord (cm) ength or el	AquaStop 24 hour	Zeolith® AquaStop 24 hour • • 24 • Acoustic • Stainless steel • 175 165 190 38 43 50 60	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour • • 24 • Acoustic • Stainless steel • 175 165 190 42 44 50 60	AquaStop 24 hour
lood protection sad sensor USAN STATURES Eterior light Il colour TFT Display tart delay time max (h) hild safety giglal countdown indicator do f cycle indicator alt light indicator terior cavity eff cleaning filter system ECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS ECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS ength of electrical system ECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS ength of electrical system ength outlet hose (cm) ength outlet hose (cm) ength outlet hose (cm) ength outlet hose (cm) et weight (kg) aximum Accepted water hardness ("DH) aximum Leight for installation (mm) fidth of the product (mm)	AquaStop 24 hour	Zeolith* AquaStop 24 hour • • 24 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour • • 24 • Acoustic • Stainless steel • 175 165 190 42 44 50 60 875 598	AquaStop 24 hour
and sensor yuaSensor technology ESIGN FEATURES terior light lid olour TFT Display tart delay time max (h) hild asfety igital countdown indicator and of cycle indicator at light indicator terior cavity efficianing filter system ECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS ength oriel electrical supply cord (cm) ength oriel those (cm) et weight (kg) ross weight (kg) samium acopted water hardness ("DH) aximum temperature for water intake (°C) NSTALLATION aximum for installation (mm) fidth of the product (mm) samium hight for installation (mm)	AquaStop 24 hour	Zeolith* AquaStop 24 hour • • 24 • Acoustic • Stainless steel • 175 165 190 38 43 50 60	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour • • • 24 • • • • • • • • • • • • •	AquaStop 24 hour
aid sensor guaSensor technology ESIGN FEATURES Lerico light II colour TFD Display art delay time max (h) hild safety giglaI coundown indicator ad of cycle indicator ad of cycle indicator thi light indicator ase aid light indicator terior cavity elf-cleaning filter system ECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS ECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS ength of electricial supply cord (cm) ength indel hose (cm) ength indel hose (cm) ength indel hose (cm) ext weight (kg) aximum accepted water hardness ("DH) aximum temperature for water intake (°C) HSTALLATION aximum height for installation (mm) lidth of the product (mm) aximum height for installation (mm)	AquaStop 24 hour	Zeolith* AquaStop 24 hour • • 24 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour • • 24 • Acoustic • Stainless steel • 175 165 190 42 44 50 60 875 598 600	AquaStop 24 hour
ad sensor yuaSensor technology ESIGN FEATURES Lerior light II colour TFT Display at delay time max (h) ilid safety gital countdown indicator do cycle indicator ti delyt indicator nes aid light indicator terior cavity If cleaning filter system ECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS ECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS ECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS atti intel hose (cm) ngth intel hose (cm) ngth under hose (cm) aximum height for installation (mm) idth of the product (mm) aximum height for installation (mm)	AquaStop 24 hour	Zeolith* AquaStop 24 hour • • 24 • Acoustic • Stainless steel • 175 165 190 38 43 50 60	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour • • • 24 • • • • • • • • • • • • •	AquaStop 24 hour
aid sensor guaSensor technology ESIGN FEATURES terior light Il colour TF Display art delay time max (h) nild safety gial countdown indicator the gial countdown indicator as di fight indicator the gial count down indicator as di fight indicator terior cavity Highchaning filter system ECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS ength of electrical supply cord (cm) ngth of electrical supply cord (cm) ngth of electrical supply cord (cm) ngth of electrical supply cord (cm) ingth of electrical supply cord (cm) aximum width for installation (mm) ax adjustment of feet (mm) CCESSORIES	AquaStop 24 hour	Zeolith* AquaStop 24 hour • • 24 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour • • 24 • Acoustic • Stainless steel • 175 165 190 42 44 50 60 875 598 600 60	AquaStop 24 hour
ad sensor guaSensor technology ESIGN FEATURES terior light II colour TFD isplay art delay time max (h) ilid safety gital countdown indicator ad of cycle indicator ad of cycle indicator thi fight indicator ase aid light indicator terior cavity eff-cleaning filter system ECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS ECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS ength of electrical supply cord (cm) ingth inlet hose (cm) at weight (kg) coss weight (kg) aximum height for installation (mm) ight of the product (mm) aximum height for installation (mm)	AquaStop 24 hour	Zeolith* AquaStop 24 hour • • 24 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour • • 24 • Acoustic • Stainless steel • 175 165 190 42 44 50 60 875 598 600	AquaStop 24 hour
aid sensor yuaSensor technology ESIGN FEATURES terior light It colour TF Display art delay time max (h) ilid safety gital countdown indicator di of cycle indicator til tight indicator terior cavity dif-cleaning filter system ECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS ECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS mgth oile lectrical supply cord (cm) mgth intel hose (cm) mgth oile loces (cm) aximum acepted water hardness ("DH) aximum temperature for water intake ("C) ISTALLATION aximum height for installation (mm) aximum width for install	AquaStop 24 hour	Zeolith® AquaStop 24 hour • • 24 • Acoustic • Stainless steel • 175 165 190 38 43 50 60 875 598 600 550 60 875	AquaStop 24 hour ● - - - - - - - - - - - - -	AquaStop 24 hour • • 24 • Acoustic • Stainless steel • 175 165 190 42 44 50 60 875 598 600 550 60 550 60 550 60 550 50 550 5	AquaStop 24 hour
aid sensor guaSensor technology ESIGN FEATURES terior light Il colour TF Display art delay time max (h) nild safety gial countdown indicator the gial countdown indicator as di fight indicator the gial count down indicator as di fight indicator terior cavity Highchaning filter system ECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS ength of electrical supply cord (cm) ngth of electrical supply cord (cm) ingth of electrical supply cord (cm) ingth of electrical supply cord (cm) ngth of electrical supply cord (cm) ingth of electrical supply cord (cm) aximum and electrical supply cord (cm) aximum teriper ature for water intake (°C) ESTALLATION aximum height for installation (mm) ax adjustment of feet (mm) CCESSORIES	AquaStop 24 hour	Zeolith* AquaStop 24 hour • • 24 • 24 • Acoustic • • Stainless steel • 175 165 190 38 43 50 60 875 598 600 550 60	AquaStop 24 hour	AquaStop 24 hour • • 24 • Acoustic • Stainless steel • 175 165 190 42 44 50 60 875 598 600 559 60	AquaStop 24 hour ● 24 ● Acoustic ● Stainless steel ● 175 165 190 41 45 50 60 925 598 600 550 60 190 190 41 41 45 50 60 50 60 50 60 50 60 50 60 50 60 50 60 50 60 50 50 60 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5

• = Yes - = No

¹ Based on 280 standard cleaning cycles using cold water fill, including consumption of the standby mode.

² The consumption per cleaning cycle of the "Eco 50" programme using cold water fill. For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet. All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

### Dishwasher specifications

DISHWASHER TYPE	60CM FULLY INTEGRATED				
DESIGN FAMILY	Serie 4	Serie 4	Serie 2	Serie 2	Serie 2
/ODEL	SMV46MX00G	SMV46IX00G			SMV40C00GB
	Fully integrated with 9.5 litre water	Fully integrated with 9.5 litre water	SMV50C10GB Fully integrated with 11.7 litre water	SMV40C30GB Fully integrated with 11.7 litre water	Fully integrated with 14 litre wate
escription	consumption, A++ energy rating and VarioDrawer	consumption and A++ energy rating	consumption and 48dB noise level	consumption and 50dB noise level	consumption and 54dB noise leve
ghlights	Heat exchanger, InfoLight (red), VarioDrawer, VarioFlex baskets	Heat exchanger, InfoLight (red), VarioFlex baskets	Residual drying, InfoLight (red), Vario baskets	Residual drying, InfoLight (red), Vario baskets	Residual drying, InfoLight (red)
lour/material panel Ier height	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Black -	Black	Black
ERFORMANCE					
ference programme for measurements	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50
ergy efficiency class	A++	A++	A+	A+	A+
ergy consumption annual (kWh/annum) ¹ ater consumption annual (litres/annum) ¹	266 2660	262 2660	290 3300	290 3300	290 3920
ergy consumption (kWh) ²	0.93	0.92	1.02	1.02	1.02
ter consumption (litres) ²	9.5	9.5	11.7	11.7	14.0
eaning performance ying performance	A	A	A	A	A
mber of place settings	A 14	13	12	12	12
ise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	46	48	48	50	54
tal cycle time of reference programme (min)	210	210	210	210	210
ROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS					
mber of programmes	6	6	5	4	4
mber of different wash temperatures tomatic programme	5	5	4	3	3
t of programmes		•		-	
me, programme 1	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50	Economy 50
me, programme 2	Intensive 70 Auto 45-65	Intensive 70 Auto 45-65	Intensive 70 Normal 65	Normal 65 Pre-rinse	Normal 65 Pre-rinse
me, programme 3 me, programme 4	Auto 45-65 Glass 40	Auto 45-65 Glass 40	Normal 65 Pre-rinse	Quick 45	Pre-rinse Quick 45
me, programme 5	Quick 45	Quick 45	Quick 45		•
me, programme 6	1 Hour 65	1 Hour 65	•	-	
ame, programme 7 ame, programme 8		-		-	
mber of options	4	4	1	1	
lditional operational options	Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, VarioSpeed Plus	Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, VarioSpeed Plus	VarioSpeed	VarioSpeed	
ome Connect					
chine Care	•	•			
EXIBLE DESIGN ELEMENTS					
isket type	VarioFlex	VarioFlex	Vario	Vario	Normal grey
rioDrawer	VarioDrawer				
justable upper basket	rackMatic 3 stage	rackMatic™ 3 stage	Adjustable when empty	Adjustable when empty	
rgest loadable dish upper basket (cm) rgest loadable dish lower basket (cm)	21 31	27 31	27 31	27 31	22 30
imber of flip tines in upper rack	2	2		-	
Imber of flip tines in lower rack Isket with handle	4	4	2	2	
	Bottom basket, Top basket	Bottom basket, Top basket	Top basket	Top basket	Top basket
NOVATION AND TECHNOLOGY					
al-time clock oor Open Assist		-		-	
dicator projection on floor	InfoLight (red)	InfoLight (red)	InfoLight (red)	InfoLight (red)	InfoLight (red)
olith®	•	-		-	· · ·
ying system bod protection	Heat Exchanger AquaStop 24 hour	Heat Exchanger AquaStop 24 hour	Residual AquaStop 24 hour	Residual AquaStop 24 hour	Residual AquaStop 24 hour
ad sensor	Aquastop 24 noui			Aquastop 24 nour	
uaSensor technology	•	•	•		
ESIGN FEATURES					
terior light	-	-		-	
ll colour TFT Display art delay time max (h)	- 24	- 24	- 9	- 9	
ild safety	24	- 7	-	-	
gital countdown indicator	•	•			
d of cycle indicator It light indicator	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic
nse aid light indicator	•	•	•	•	•
erior cavity	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel/Polinox base	Stainless steel/Polinox base	Stainless steel/Polinox base
If-cleaning filter system	•		•	•	•
			175	- <b>-</b>	
ngth of electrical supply cord (cm)	175 165	175	175 165	175	175
ngth of electrical supply cord (cm) ngth inlet hose (cm) ngth outlet hose (cm)	175 165 190		165 190	175 165 190	165 190
ngth of electrical supply cord (cm) ngth inlet hose (cm) ngth outlet hose (cm) t weight (kg)	165 190 36.0	175 165 190 33.0	165 190 31.0	165 190 30.0	165 190 34.0
igth of electrical supply cord (cm) igth inlet hose (cm) gth outlet hose (cm) :weight (kg) ss weight (kg)	165 190 36.0 41.0	175 165 190 33.0 37.0	165 190 31.0 33.0	165 190 30.0 32.0	165 190 34.0 36.0
gth of electrical supply cord (cm) gth inlet hose (cm) gth outlet hose (cm) weight (kg) sweight (kg) winum accepted water hardness (°DH)	165 190 36.0	175 165 190 33.0	165 190 31.0	165 190 30.0	165 190 34.0
ngth of electrical supply cord (cm) gth inlet hose (cm) gth outlet hose (cm) weight (kg) sos weight (kg) winum accepted water hardness ("DH) ximum temperature for water intake ("C)	165 190 36.0 41.0 50	175 165 190 33.0 37.0 50	165 190 31.0 33.0 35	165 190 30.0 32.0 35	165 190 34.0 36.0 35
ngth of electrical supply cord (cm) ngth inlet hose (cm) ngth outlet hose (cm) t weight (kg) oss weight (kg) wimum accepted water hardness ("DH) ximum temperature for water intake ("C) STALLATION	165 190 36.0 41.0 50 60	175 165 190 33.0 37.0 50 60	165 190 31.0 33.0 35 60	165 190 30.0 32.0 35 60	165 190 34.0 36.0 35 60
ngth of electrical supply cord (cm) ngth inlet hose (cm) ngth outlet hose (cm) veight (kg) oss weight (kg) ximum accepted water hardness (°DH) ximum temperature for water intake (°C) ISTALLATION ximum height for installation (mm)	165 190 36.0 41.0 50	175 165 190 33.0 37.0 50	165 190 31.0 33.0 35	165 190 30.0 32.0 35	165 190 34.0 36.0 35
ngth of electrical supply cord (cm) ngth inlet hose (cm) ngth outlet hose (cm) t weight (kg) oss weight (kg) wimum accepted water hardness ("DH) ximum temperature for water intake ("C) <b>ISTALLATION</b> wimum height for installation (mm) dth of the product (mm) wimum width for installation (mm)	1165 190 36.0 41.0 50 60 875 598 600	175 165 190 33.0 37.0 50 60 875 598 600	165 190 31.0 35 60 875 598 600	165 190 30.0 32.0 35 60 875 598 600	165 190 34.0 35 60 875 598 600
ECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS ngth of electrical supply cord (cm) ngth inlet hose (cm) ngth untel those (cm) tweight (kg) oss weight (kg) wimum accepted water hardness (*DH) wimum temperature for water intake (*C) ISTALLATION wimum height for installation (mm) oth of the product (mm) pth for installation (mm) pth for installation (mm)	165 190 36.0 41.0 50 60 875 598 600 550	175 165 190 33.0 37.0 50 60 875 598 600 550	165 190 31.0 33.0 35 60 875 598 600 550	165 190 30.0 32.0 35 60 875 598 600 550	165 190 34.0 36.0 35 60 875 598 600 550
ngth of electrical supply cord (cm) ngth inlet hose (cm) ngth inlet hose (cm) several to the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s	1165 190 36.0 41.0 50 60 875 598 600	175 165 190 33.0 37.0 50 60 875 598 600	165 190 31.0 35 60 875 598 600	165 190 30.0 32.0 35 60 875 598 600	165 190 34.0 35 60 875 598 600
gth of electrical supply cord (cm) gth inder hose (cm) gth outlet hose (cm) weight (kg) ss weight (kg) imum acquested water hardness ("DH) imum temperature for water intake ("C) <b>STALLATION</b> dimum height for installation (mm) tht of the product (mm) imum adjustability feet (mm) <b>CESSORIES</b>	1165 190 36.0 41.0 50 60 875 598 600 550 60	175 165 190 33.0 37.0 50 60 875 598 600 550 60	165 190 31.0 33.0 35 60 875 588 600 550 60	165 190 30.0 32.0 35 60 875 588 600 550 60	165 190 34.0 35 60 875 598 600 550 60
ngth of electrical supply cord (cm) ngth inlet hose (cm) ingth outlet hose (cm) veight (kg) sos weight (kg) simum temperature for water intake (°C) <b>STALLATION</b> ximum height for installation (mm) tht of the product (mm) ximum vidht for installation (mm) pth for installation (mm) pth for installation (mm) simum adjustability feet (mm) <b>CCESSORIES</b>	165 190 36.0 41.0 50 60 875 598 600 550	175 165 190 33.0 37.0 50 60 875 598 600 550	165 190 31.0 33.0 35 60 875 598 600 550	165 190 30.0 32.0 35 60 875 598 600 550	165 190 34.0 36.0 35 60 875 598 600 550
ngth of electrical supply cord (cm) ngth inlet hose (cm) ngth outlet hose (cm) tweight (kg) soss weight (kg) ximum accepted water hardness ("DH) ximum temperature for water intake ("C) <b>STALLATION</b> ximum width for installation (mm) dth of the product (mm) ximum width for installation (mm)	165 190 36.0 41.0 50 60 875 598 600 550 60 Large item spray head,	175 165 190 33.0 37.0 50 60 875 598 600 559 600 550 60	165 190 31.0 33.0 35 60 875 598 600 550 60 550 60	165 190 30.0 32.0 35 60 875 598 600 550 60 40 250 60	165 190 34.0 36.0 35 60 875 598 600 550 60 400 550 60

• = Yes - = No

¹ Based on 280 standard cleaning cycles using cold water fill, including consumption of the standby mode. ² The consumption per cleaning cycle of the "Eco 50" programme using cold water fill. For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

DISHWASHER TYPE	60CM SEMI INTEGR	ATED	
DESIGN FAMILY	Serie 8	Serie 8	Serie 2
MODEL	SMI68TS06E	SMI68MS06G	SMI50C15GB
Description	Semi-integrated with Home Connect Wi-Fi connectivity and PerfectDry	Semi-integrated with Home Connect Wi-Fi connectivity and Heat exchanger drying	Stainless steel semi-integrated with Half load and VarioSpeed
Highlights	Home Connect, A+++, Zeolith®, TFT display, VarioDrawer Pro, VarioFlex Pro baskets	Home Connect, A++, Heat exchanger, TFT display, VarioDrawer, VarioFlex baskets with coloured	Auto 45-65 Programme, Half load, VarioSpeed
Colour/material panel	Stainless steel	touch points Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Taller height	•		•
PERFORMANCE			
Reference programme for measurements Energy efficiency class	Economy 50 A+++	Economy 50 A++	Economy 50 A+
Energy consumption annual (kWh/annum) ¹	237	266	290
Water consumption annual (litres/annum) ¹ Energy consumption (kWh) ²	2660 0.83	2660 0.93	2660 1.02
Water consumption (litres) ²	9.5	9.5	9.5
Cleaning performance Drying performance	A	A	A
Number of place settings	14	14	12
Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW) Total cycle time of reference programme (min)	42 210	44 210	46 210
PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS	110	110	210
Number of programmes	8	8	5
Number of different wash temperatures	5	5	4
Automatic programme List of programmes	•	•	•
Name, programme 1	Intensive 70	Intensive 70	Intensive 70
Name, programme 2	Auto 45-65 Economy 50	Auto 45-65 Economy 50	Auto 45-65 Economy 50
Name, programme 3 Name, programme 4	Silence 50	Silence 50	Quick wash 45
Name, programme 5	Short 60 Glass 40	1 hr Glass 40	Pre-rinse
Name, programme 6 Name, programme 7	Quick wash 45	Quick wash 45	
Name, programme 8	Pre-rinse	Pre-rinse 5	- 2
Number of options Additional operational options	5 ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus,	5 ExtraDry, Hygiene Plus,	2 Half load, VarioSpeed
	Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus	Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus	
Home Connect Machine Care	•	•	
FLEXIBLE DESIGN ELEMENTS			
Basket type	VarioFlex Pro	VarioFlex with coloured	Vario
Dasket type	Valioriex rio	touch points	Valio
VarioDrawer	VarioDrawer Pro rackMatic™ 3 stage	VarioDrawer rackMati™ 3 stage	- Adiustable uden emptu
Adjustable upper basket Largest loadable dish upper basket (cm)	21	21	Adjustable when empty 27
Largest loadable dish lower basket (cm)	31	31	31
Number of flip tines in upper rack Number of flip tines in lower rack	6	2	2
Basket with handle	Top basket	Top basket	Top basket
INNOVATION AND TECHNOLOGY			
Real-time clock	•	•	
Door Open Assist Indicator projection on floor			
Zeolith®	•		
Drying system Flood protection	Zeolith AguaStop 24 hour	Heat Exchanger AquaStop 24 hour	Residual AquaStop 24 hour
Load sensor	•	•	•
AquaSensor technology	•	•	•
DESIGN FEATURES			
Interior light Full colour TFT Display	White	White	
Start delay time max (h)	24	24	24
Child safety Digital countdown indicator		•	•
End of cycle indicator	Acoustic	Acoustic	1
Salt light indicator Rinse aid light indicator	•	•	•
Interior cavity	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel/Polinox base
Self-cleaning filter system	•	•	•
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS			
Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length inlet hose (cm)	175 165	175 165	175 165
Length outlet hose (cm)	190	190	190
Net weight (kg) Gross weight (kg)	48.0 50.0	42.0 47.0	34.0 36.0
Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)	50	50	50
Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)	60	60	60
INSTALLATION			
Maximum height for installation (mm) Width of the product (mm)	875 598	875 598	875 598
Maximum width for installation (mm)	600	600	600
Depth for installation (mm) Max adjustment of feet (mm)	550 60	550 60	550 60
Max adjustment of feet (mm) ACCESSORIES	00	00	00
	Large Research	Laura Romanna 1	Lesse item and
Included accessories	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate	Large item spray head, Steam deflection plate
Optional accessories	SGZ1010, SMZ2014, SMZ2044, SMZ5000,	SGZ1010, SMZ2044, SMZ5003, SMZ5005,	SGZ1010, SMZ2014, SMZ2044, SMZ5000,
	SMZ5003, SMZ2015,	SMZ5003, SMZ5005, SMZ5025, SMZ5035	SMZ5002, SMZ5003,
	SMZ5025, SMZ5045, SMZ5100, SMZ5300		SMZ5006, SMZ5025
• = Yes - = No			

• = Yes - = No

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.



### Integrated cooling technical diagrams

### Fridge freezers, fridges and freezers





KIN85AF30G

er edge

specified unit door dimension valid for a door gap of 4 mm.



KIS86AF30G, KIN86VF30G, KIV86VS30G



KIV85VF30G, KIV85VS30G

space in the base

KIS87AF30G, KIV87VF30G, KIV87VS30G

KIN86AD30G



KIV38X22GB



We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing. Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

### Integrated cooling technical diagrams

Fridge freezers, fridges and freezers









GIN41AE30G

KIR31VS30G





KIR21AF30G, KIL22VF30G, KIR21VF30G, KIL22VS30G, KIR21VS30G, KIR18V20GB, GID18A50GB, GID18A20GB

KUL15A60GB, KUR15A50GB, GUD15A50GB



GIV21AF30G

All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.



KIV32X23GB



KIR41AF30G, KIR24V20GB, KIL42VS30G, KIR41VS30G



GIN31AE30G



GIV11AF30



GIN38A55GB

The side panel of the freezer is heated slightly for a side-by-side arrangement. This prevents the formation of condensation when the appliances are placed together. Therefore, always place the freezer on the left side for a side-by-side arrangement

# Built-in fridge freezers specifications

DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4
MODEL	KIN86AD30G	KIN85AF30G	KIS87AF30G	KIS86AF30G	KIN86VF30G	KIV87VF30G	KIV87VS30G	KIV86VS30G
NoFrost/LowFrost	NoFrost 60/40	NoFrost 50/50	LowFrost 70/30	LowFrost 60/40	NoFrost 60/40	LowFrost 70/30	LowFrost 70/30	LowFrost 60/40
Type of control setting and signalling devices	Economy setting /	Economy setting /	Economy setting /	Economy setting /	Super setting for freezer,	Super setting for freezer.	Super setting for freezer,	Economy setting /
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Holiday mode, Super	Holiday mode, Super	Holiday mode, Super	Holiday mode, Super	Temperature display	Temperature display	Temperature display	Holiday mode, Super
	setting for freezer,	setting for freezer,	setting for freezer,	setting for freezer,	fridge, Warning signal	fridge	fridge	setting for freezer,
	Super setting fridge,	Super setting fridge,	Super setting fridge,	Super setting fridge,	door open			Super setting fridge,
	Temperature display fridge, Warning function				Temperature display fridge, Warning function			
	freezer sect., Warning	freezer sect., Warning	freezer sect., Warning	freezer sect., Warning				freezer sect., Warning
	signal door open	signal door open	signal door open,	signal door open,				signal door open,
			Warning signal for	Warning signal for				Warning signal for
			malfunction	malfunction				malfunction
PERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION								
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
Energy consumption annual (kWh)	221	232	225	218	222	227	227	218
Total unit net capacity (litres)	255	246	270	265	255	272	272	267
Refrigerator net capacity (litres)	188	154	209	191	188	209	209	191
Freezer net capacity (litres)	67	92	61	74	67	63	63	76
Freezing capacity (kg/24h)	8	9	7	7	8	3	3	7
Storage period in power failure (h)	13	13	26	32	13	26	26	32
Climate class	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-T	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T
Noise level (dB[A] re 1 pW)	39	39	36	36	39	38	38	38
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM								
Thermometer fridge section	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital
Range of temperature (°C)	4-8	4-8	4-8	4-8	4-8	4-8	4-8	4-8
Frost-free system	•	•	-	-	•	-	-	-
Antibacterial	•		•	-	•	-	•	-
KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE								
Fast cooling switch	•	•	٠	•	-		•	•
Number of door bins	4	2	4	4	4	5	5	4
Door bin adjustability			-	-	-		-	-
Tilt-out door bins	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Type of shelves	•		-	-	Stationary	Stationary	Stationary	-
Egg bin	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Number of shelves	5	4	5	5	4	5	5	4
Number of adjustable shelves	4	3	4	4	3	4	4	3
Material of shelves	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass	Glass
Optional accessories	KSZ10020	KSZ10020	KSZ10020	KSZ10020	KSZ10020	KSZ10020	KSZ10020	KSZ10020
Temperature display fridge	Digital 7 segment	Digital 7 segment	Digital 7 segment	Digital 7 segment	Digital 7 segment	Digital LED	Digital LED	Digital 7 segment
Light	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Included accessories	2 x cold accumulator,	2 x cold accumulator,	2 x cold accumulator,	2 x cold accumulator,	2 x cold accumulator,			
	2 x egg tray,	2 x egg tray,	2 x egg tray,	2 x egg tray,	2 x egg tray,			
	ice cube tray	ice cube tray	ice cube tray	ice cube tray	ice cube tray	ice cube tray	ice cube tray	ice cube tray
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER								
Star rating	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Temperature adjustable	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Freezing drawers	3	4	2	3	3	2	2	3
Fast freezing switch	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Door opened indicator	•	•	•	•	•		-	•
Shelf material	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass
Freezer cold packs Number of ice cube trays	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
FUNCTIONS	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of compressors	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Minimum ambient temperature	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Maximum ambient temperature DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION	38	38	43	38	38	43	43	43
						<b>B</b> [1]		
Door hinge	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible	Right reversible
Type of hinge	Fixed / flat	Fixed / flat	Fixed / flat	Fixed / flat	Fixed / flat	Fixed / flat	Sliding	Fixed / flat
Height of the product (mm)	1772	1772	1772	1772	1772	1772	1772	1772
Width of the product (mm)	558	558	558	558	541	541	541	558
Depth of the product (mm)	545	545	545	545	542	545	545	545
Width with open door 90° (mm)	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600
Depth with open door 90° (mm)	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140
Height of the packed product (mm)	1840	1840	1840	1840	1840	1840	1840	1840
Width of the packed product (mm)	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	620
Depth of the packed product (mm)	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640
Minimum height for installation (mm)	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775
Maximum height for installation (mm)	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775
	560	560	560	560	560	560	560	560
Minimum width for installation (mm)						560		560
	560	560	560	560	560	200	200	
Maximum width for installation (mm)	560 550		560 550		560 550		560 550	
Maximum width for installation (mm) Depth for installation (mm)	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550
Maximum width for installation (mm)								

• = Yes - = No

# Built-in fridges specifications

DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 2
MODEL	KIV85VF30G	KIV85VS30G	KIV32X23G
NoFrost/LowFrost	LowFrost 50 / 50	LowFrost 50/50	Static 50/50
Type of control setting and signalling devices	Super setting for freezer,	Super setting for freezer,	-
	Temperature display fridge	Temperature display fridge	
PERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION			
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A+
Energy consumption annual (kWh)	239	239	283
Total unit net capacity (litres)	259	259	255
Refrigerator net capacity (litres) Freezer net capacity (litres)	157 102	157 102	162 93
Temperature rise time (h)	24	24	16
Freezing capacity (kg/24h)	4.5	4.5	6
Storage period in power failure (h)	24	24	16
Climate class	SN-T	SN-T	SN-ST
Noise level (dB[A] re 1 pW)	38	38	40
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM			
Thermometer fridge section	Digital	Digital	-
Range of temperature (°C)	4-8	4-8	4-8
Frost-free system		-	
KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE			
Number of door bins	4	4	4
Tilt-out door bins	•	•	•
Type of shelves Light wattage	Stationary	Stationary	Stationary 1x25 Watt
Erg bin	•	•	1X23 Wdit
Number of shelves	4	4	4
Number of adjustable shelves	3	3	2
Material of shelves	Glass	Glass	Glass
Optional accessories	KSZ10020	KSZ10020	-
Temperature display Light	Digital LED	Digital LED	
Included accessories	2 x cold accumulator,	2 x cold accumulator.	Butter dish
included accessories	2 x egg tray, ice cube tray	2 x egg tray, ice cube tray	Dutter uisii
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER			
Star rating	4	4	4
Temperature adjustable	•	•	•
Freezing drawers	4	4	4
Fast freezing switch	•	•	-
Shelf material	Safety glass	Safety glass	-
Freezer cold packs Number of ice cube trays	• 1	• 1	-
FUNCTIONS	1	1	
Number of compressors	1	1	1
Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature	10 43	10 43	10 38
DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION	-0	40	50
	D' Li se se l'i la	Right reversible	D: 11
Door hinge Type of hinge	Right reversible Fixed / flat	Sliding	Right reversib Sliding
Height of the product (mm)	1772	1772	1772
Width of the product (mm)	541	541	541
Depth of the product (mm)	545	545	545
Width with open door 90° (mm)	600	600	600
Depth with open door 90° (mm)	1140	1140	1140
Height of the packed product (mm)	1840	1840	1860
Width of the packed product (mm) Depth of the packed product (mm)	620 640	620 640	620 640
	1775	1775	1775
Minimum height for installation (mm)	1775	1775	1775
•		560	562
Maximum height for installation (mm)	560		
Maximum height for installation (mm) Minimum width for installation (mm)		560	562
Minimum height for installation (mm) Maximum height for installation (mm) Minimum width for installation (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) Depth for installation (mm)	560 560 550	560 550	550
Maximum height for installation (mm) Minimum width for installation (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) Depth for installation (mm) Height (mm)	560 560 550 1772	560 550 1772	550 1772
Maximum height for installation (mm) Minimum width for installation (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) Depth for installation (mm)	560 560 550	560 550	550



# Built-in fridges specifications

DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 2
MODEL	KIR81AF30G	KIL82AF30G	KIR81VS30G	KIL82VS30G	KIR41AF30G	KIL42VS30G	KIR41VS30G	KIR24V20GE
lighlights	EasyAccess shelves, HydroFresh box	EasyAccess shelves, HydroFresh box, VarioZone	SuperCooling	SuperCooling, VarioZone	EasyAccess shelves, HydroFresh box	SuperCooling		-
PERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION								
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A+
Energy consumption annual (kWh)	116	209	116	209	105	172	105	131
Total unit gross capacity (litres)	321	288	321	252	215	196	215	227
Total unit net capacity (litres)	319	286	319	286	211	195	211	221
Refrigerator gross capacity (litres)	321	254	321	254	215	181	215	227
Refrigerator net capacity (litres)	319	252	116	209	211	180	211	221
Freezer net capacity (litres)	-	34	319	34		15	-	-
Climate class	SN-T	SN-ST	SN-T	SN-ST	SN-T	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-ST
Noise level (dB[A] re 1 pW)	37	36	37	39	33	38	37	36
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM								
	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	
Number of containers in fridge section	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	-
Humidity control drawer Food freshness type	HydroFresh humidity controlled container, CrisperBox	HydroFresh humidity controlled container, CrisperBox	Vegetable container	Vegetable container	HydroFresh humidity controlled container	Vegetable container	Vegetable container	MultiBox
	Chisperbox	Chisperbox						
KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE								
Temperature display	LED digital numerical display	LED digital numerical display	Digital LED	Digital LED	LED digital numerical display	Digital LED indicator	Digital LED indicator	-
Number of egg racks	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-
Number of door shelves	6	5	6	5	4	4	4	-
Number of shelves	7	5	7	5	6	4	4	-
Light	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Number of door bins	3	3	6	3	3	4	3	-
Filt-out door bins	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fully extendable/EasyAccess shelves	•	•	•	-	•	-	-	-
Shelves for bottles	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warning signal door open Fast cooling switch	Acoustic	Acoustic	•	•	Acoustic	•	•	-
Past cooling switch	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER								
		4		4		4	-	
Star rating	•	4 •	•	4 •	•	4	-	-
Star rating Temperature adjustable	-				-		-	- - -
Star rating Temperature adjustable Door opened indicator	-		-		- - - -		-	
Star rating femperature adjustable Door opened indicator Defrost process	• • • •	•	-	•	- - - - -	•	- - - 6	- - - 6
Star rating Temperature adjustable Door opened indicator Defrost process Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves	- - - - - -	• Manual 1 -	-	- Manual 1 -	- - - - - - - - -	• Manual 1 -	- - 6 5	5
Star rating Temperature adjustable Door opened indicator Defrost process Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves	- - - - - - - - - -	• Manual 1 - Safety glass	- - -	• Manual 1 - Glass	• • • • • •	• - Manual	- - - 6	
Star rating Temperature adjustable Door opened Indicator Jefrost process Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Material of shelves	- - - - - - - - - - - -	• Manual 1 • Safety glass Ice cube tray	- - - - -	• Manual 1 - Glass Ice cube tray	- - - - - - - -	• Manual 1 • Safety glass Ice cube tray	- - 6 5	5
itar rating emperature adjustable Door opened indicator defrost process Jumber of shelves Jumber of adjustable shelves Jaterial of shelves Indueda accessories	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	• Manual 1 - Safety glass	- - - - -	• Manual 1 - Glass	- - - - - - - - - - - -	• Manual 1 - Safety glass	- - 6 5 Safety glass	5 Safety glass
Star rating femperature adjustable Door opened indicator Defrost process Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelvens neluded accessories Storage period in power failure (h)	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	• Manual 1 • Safety glass Ice cube tray	- - - - -	• Manual 1 - Glass Ice cube tray	- - - - - - - - - - -	• Manual 1 • Safety glass Ice cube tray	- - 6 5 Safety glass	5 Safety glass
Star rating femperature adjustable Door opened indicator Defrost process Number of shelves Mumber of adjustable shelves Material of shelves neluded accessories Istorage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS	- - - - - - - - -	- Manual 1 - Safety glass Ice cube tray 22	• • • • •	- Manual 1 - Glass Ice cube tray 22	- - - - - - -	• Manual 1 - Safety glass Ice cube tray 13	6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray	5 Safety glass Egg tray -
Star rating Temperature adjustable Door opened indicator Defrost process Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Material of shelves Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS Fype of control	- - - - - - Electronic 10	• Manual 1 - Safety glass loc cube tray 22 Electronic	- - - - - - Electronic	• Manual 1 - Glass loc cube tray 22 Electronic	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	• Manual 1 - Safety glass loc cube tray 13 Electronic	- 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray - Electronic	5 Safety glass Egg tray - Mechanical
Star rating Temperature adjustable Door opened indicator Defrost process Mumber of shelves Mumber of adjustable shelves Material of shelves ncluded accessories Storage period in power failure (h) <b>FUNCTIONS</b> Type of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C)	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- Manual 1 - Safety glass Ice cube tray 22	• • • • •	- Manual 1 - Glass Ice cube tray 22	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	• Manual 1 - Safety glass Ice cube tray 13	6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray	5 Safety glass Egg tray -
Star rating Temperature adjustable Door opened indicator Defrost process Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Adterial of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) <b>EUNCTIONS</b> Type of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C)	10	• Manual 1 Safety glass Ice cube tray 22 Electronic 10	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	• Manual 1 • Glass Ice cube tray 22 Electronic 10	10	• Manual 1 Safety glass Ice cube tray 13 Electronic 10	- 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray - Electronic 10	5 Safety glass Egg tray - Mechanical 10
Star rating Temperature adjustable Door opened indicator Defrost process Vumber of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Material of shelves Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS Type of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION	10 43	• Manual 1 - Safety glass Ice cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	• Manual 1 - Glass Ice cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38	10 43	• Manual 1 - Safety glass Ice cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38	- 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray - Electronic 10 43	5 Safety glass Egg tray - Mechanical 10 38
Star rating Temperature adjustable Door opened indicator Defrost process Number of shelves Murber of adjustable shelves Material of shelves ncluded accessories Storage period in power failure (h) <b>FUNCTIONS</b> Ype of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W)	10 43 90	• Manual 1 Safety glass lee cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	• Manual 1 Glass Ice cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38	10 43 90	• Manual 1 Safety glass Ice cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38	- 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray - Electronic 10 43 90	5 Safety glass Egg tray - Mechanical 10 38
Star rating Femperature adjustable Door opened indicator Defrost process Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) <b>FUNCTIONS</b> FUNCTIONS FUNCTIONS Maximum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION DOINECTION TAIDING Current (A)	10 43 90 13	• Manual 1 - Safety glass Ice cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	• Manual 1 - Glass Ice cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13	10 43 90 13	• Manual 1 - Safety glass Ice cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 90 13	- 6 5 Safety glass 2 x eg tray Electronic 10 43 90 13	5 Safety glass Egg tray - Mechanical 10 38 90 10
Star rating Temperature adjustable Door opened indicator Defrost process Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS FUNCTIONS FUNCTIONS Maximum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Zurrent (A) Voltage (V)	10 43 90 13 220-240	• Manual 1 - Safety glass loc cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	• Manual 1 - Glass loc cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240	10 43 90 13 220-240	• Manual 1 - Safety glass loc cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240	- 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray - Electronic 10 43 90 13 220-240	5 Safety glass Egg tray Mechanical 10 38 90 10 220-240
Star rating Temperature adjustable Door opened indicator Defrost process Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) <b>FUNCTIONS</b> Type of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) Voltage (V) Frequency (Hz)	10 43 90 13 220-240 50	• Manual 1 Safety glass loc cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 200-240 50	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- Manual 1 - Glass Ice cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 90 13 220-240 50	10 43 90 13 220-240 50	• Manual 1 Safety glass lce cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50	- 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray - Electronic 10 43 90 13 220-240 50	5 Safety glass Egg tray Mechanical 10 38 90 10 220-240 50
Star rating Temperature adjustable Door opened Indicator Defrost process Stumber of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Material of shelves Material of shelves Material of shelves Material of shelves Storage period in power failure (h) <b>EUNCTIONS</b> FUNCTIONS FUNCTIONS Storage period in power failure (h) EUNCTIONS Storage period in power failure (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) Voltage (V) Frequency (Hz) Length electrical supply cord (cm)	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230	• Manual 1 Safety glass loc cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 Electronic 10 38	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	• . Manual 1 Glass loc cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 Electronic 10 38	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230	• . Manual 1 Safety glass Ice cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 Electronic 10 38 90 13 20-240 50 230	- 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray - Electronic 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230	5 Safety glass Egg tray Mechanical 10 38 90 10 200-240 50 2300
Star rating Femperature adjustable Door opened indicator Defrost process stumber of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS FUNCTIONS FUNCTIONS Maximum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION DOMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) Voltage (V) Fequency (Hz) .ength electrical supply cord (cm) Approval certificates	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE	• Manual 1 - Safety glass loc cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	• Manual 1 - Glass Ice cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 50 230 VDE	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE	• Manual 1 - Safety glass loc cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 50 230 VDE	- 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray - Electronic 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE	5 Safety glass Egg tray Mechanical 10 38 90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE
Star rating femperature adjustable Door opened indicator Defrost process Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Material of shelves ncluded accessories Storage period in power failure (h) <b>FUNCTIONS</b> Vipe of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION DOMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) Voltage (V) Trequency (Hz) .ength electrical supply cord (cm) Approval certificates ye of hinge	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230	• Manual 1 Safety glass lce cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 202-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- Manual 1 - Glass Ice cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230	• . Manual 1 Safety glass Ice cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 Electronic 10 38 90 13 20-240 50 230	- 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray - Electronic 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230	5 Safety glass Egg tray Mechanical 10 38 90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Siliding
Star rating Temperature adjustable Door opened Indicator Defrost process Stumber of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Material of shelves Material of shelves Material of shelves Material of shelves Storage period in power failure (h) <b>EUNCTIONS</b> <b>EUNCTIONS</b> Storage period in power failure (h) <b>EUNCTIONS</b> Storage period in power failure (C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) Connection rating (W) Current (A) Current (A)	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat •	• . Manual 1 Safety glass loc cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 Electronic 10 38 90 13 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	• Manual 1 - Glass Icecube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 Electronic 10 38 90 13 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding •	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat	• Manual 1 Safety glass Ice cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 Electronic 10 38 90 13 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding •	- 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray - - Electronic 10 43 - - 43 - 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Siliding •	5 Safety glass Egg tray Mechanical 10 38 90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding •
Star rating Femperature adjustable Door opened indicator Jefrost process Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) <b>FUNCTIONS</b> FUNCTIONS FUNCTIONS DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION DOMENSION AND INSTALLATION DESCRIPTION AND INSTALLATION D	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat 1772	• Manual 1 - Safety glass lce cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat 1772	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	•. Manual 1  Glass Ice cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding • 1772	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat 1221	• Manual 1 - Safety glass loce tube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding • 1221	- 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray - - Electronic 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Slitding Slitding ■ 1221	5 Safety glass Egg tray Mechanical 10 38 90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding € 1221
Star rating femperature adjustable Door opened indicator Defrost process Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves ncluded accessories Storage period in power failure (h) <b>FUNCTIONS</b> <b>FUNCTIONS</b> (ype of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION DOMENSION AND INSTALLATION Domection rating (W) Current (A) Oklage (V) Frequency (Hz) .ength electrical supply cord (cm) Approval certificates (ype of hinge Heyersbile door hinge Heyersbile door hinge Heydelt the product (mm) With of the product (mm)	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat ● 1772 558	• Manual 1 Safety glass lce cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed /flat • 7772 558	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	• . Manual 1 Glass loc cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding • 1772 541	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat • 1221 558	•. Manual 1. Safety glass Ice cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding • 1221 541	6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray Electronic 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Siliding ● Siliding ●	5 Safety glass Egg tray Mechanical 10 38 90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding • 1221 541
Star rating Temperature adjustable Door opened Indicator Defrost process Sumber of shelves Mumber of adjustable shelves Material of shelves ncluded accessories Storage period in power failure (h) <b>EUNCTIONS</b> <b>EUNCTIONS</b> <b>UNCTIONS</b> <b>UNCTIONS</b> DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) Voltage (V) Fequency (Hz) Length electrical supply cord (cm) hyporoal certificates Yeo of hinge Reversible door hinge Height of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Vidth of the product (mm) Vidth of the product (mm)	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat 1772	• Manual 1 - Safety glass lce cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat 1772	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	•. Manual 1  Glass Ice cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding • 1772	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat 1221	• Manual 1 - Safety glass loce tube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding • 1221	- 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray - - Electronic 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Slitding Slitding ■ 1221	5 Safety glass Egg tray Mechanical 10 38 90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding € 1221
Star rating Femperature adjustable Door opened indicator Jefrost process Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) <b>FUNCTIONS</b> FUNCTIONS FUNCTIONS DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION DOMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) /oltage (v) Srequency (Hz) eight electrical supply cord (cm) Approval certificates yeare shile giveer shile Guor Hoor hinge Height of the product (mm) Midth of the product (mm) Midth with pend door 90° (mm)	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat ● 1772 558 545	•. Manual 1 Safety glass lce cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 Electronic 10 38 20 20 20 20 20 20 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat • • 772 558 545		•. Manual 1 Glass loc cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 Electronic 10 38 90 13 38 90 13 38 20-240 50 230 VDE Siliding •• VDE Siliding •• •• •• •• •• •• •• •• •• •• •• •• ••	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed/flat • 1221 558 545	•. Manual 1 Safety glass loc cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 Electronic 10 38 20-240 50 230 VDE Siding • 1221 541 545	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -	5 Safety glass Egg tray 0 Mechanical 10 38 90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding 0 1221 541 542
Star rating Temperature adjustable Door opened indicator Defrost process Number of shelves Murbler of adjustable shelves Material of shelves ncluded accessories Storage period in power failure (h) <b>FUNCTIONS</b> <b>FUNCTIONS</b> Type of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) Voltage (V) Frequency (Hz) .ength electrical supply cord (cm) Approval certificates Type of hinge Reversible door hinge Height of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Midth of the product (mm) Midth open door 90° (mm) Depth with open door 90° (mm)	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat ● 1772 558 545 600	•. Manual 1  Safety glass lce cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat 1772 558 545 600	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	•. Manual 1  Glass loc cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding •• 1772 541 545 600	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed/flat 1221 558 545 600	•. Manual 1 Safety glass lce cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding • 1221 541 545 600	6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray 2 x egg tray 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Siliding ● 1221 541 545 600	5 Safety glass Egg tray Mechanical 10 38 90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Slitding € 1221 541 542 600
Star rating Temperature adjustable Door opened indicator Defrost process Stumber of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) <b>FUNCTIONS</b> Vipe of control Winimum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) Violtage (V) Ferquency (Hz) Length electrical supply cord (cm) Approval certificates Vipe of finge Reversible door hinge Reversible door hinge Reversible door hinge Reversible door hinge Reversible door hinge Reversible door linge Reversible door linge Reversi	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat ● 1772 558 545 600 1140	•. Manual 1. Safety glass lce cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat • 1772 558 545 545 600 1140	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	•. Manual 1 Glass loc cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding • 1772 541 545 600 1140	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat ● 1221 558 545 545 600 1140	•. Manual 1 Safety glass Ice cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding • 1221 545 545 545 600 1140	6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray Electronic 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding ● 1221 541 545 541 545 600 1140	5 Safety glass Egg tray Mechanical 10 38 90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding ● 1221 541 542 541 542 600 1140
Star rating Temperature adjustable Door opened indicator Defrost process Stumber of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) <b>FUNCTIONS</b> <b>FUNCTIONS</b> Winimum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Connection rating (W) Current (A) Voltage (V) Frequency (Hz) Length electrical supply cord (cm) Approval certificates Fype of hinge Height of the product (mm) Width with open door 90° (mm) Depth of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Midth of the product (mm) Midth of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm)	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat ● 1772 558 545 600 1140 1840	• . Manual 1 Safety glass lce cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed/flat • 1772 558 545 600 01140 1140	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	•. Manual 1 Glass Icecube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 Electronic 38 90 13 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Siliding • • • • • • • •	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat • 1221 558 545 600 1140 1290	•. Manual 1 Safety glass Ice cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 90 13 38 90 13 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Siliding • Siliding • 1221 541 545 600 1140 1140	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -	5 Safety glass Egg tray Mechanical 10 38 90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Silding • 1221 541 541 541 541 542 600 1140 1300
Star rating Temperature adjustable Door opened indicator Defrost process Number of shelves Murbler of adjustable shelves Material of shelves ndluded accessories Storage period in power failure (h) <b>FUNCTIONS</b> Type of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) Voltage (V) Frequency (Hz) Length electrical supply cord (cm) Approval certificates Type of hinge Reversible door hinge Heyersible door hinge Heyersible door honge Heyersible door product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Midth of the packed product (mm) Depth of the packed product (mm)	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat ● 1772 558 545 600 1140 1840 620	•. Manual 1 Safety glass lce cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat • 1772 558 545 600 1140 1840 620	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	• . Manual 1 - Glass loc cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding ● 1772 541 545 600 1140 1840 620	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed /flat 0 1221 558 545 600 1140 1290 620	•. Manual 1 Safety glass lce cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 Electronic 10 38 20-240 50 230 VDE Sliding • 1221 541 545 600 1140 1300 620	6 5 Safety glass 2 x eg tray 2 x eg tray 2 x eg tray 10 43 43 90 13 220-240 50 50 50 230 VDE Siliding ● 1221 541 545 600 1140 1140 1300 620	5 Safety glass Egg tray Mechanical 10 38 90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding • 1221 541 542 542 600 1140 1300 615
Star rating (Emperature adjustable Door opened indicator Defrost process Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) <b>EUNCTIONS</b> (Minimum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) Afoltage (V) "erequency (Hz) .ength electrical supply cord (cm) Approval certificates Yee of finge Reversible door hinge Reversible door for (mm) Depth of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Midth of the packed product (mm) Night of the packed product (mm) Septh of the p	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat ● 1772 558 545 600 1140 1840 620 640	•. Manual 1. Safety glass lce cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 2020-240 50 230 90 13 220-240 50 230 200 40 50 55 545 600 1140 1840 620 640		• . Manual 1  Glass lce cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding • 1772 541 545 600 1140 1840 640	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat ● 1221 558 545 600 1140 1290 620 640	•. Manual 1 Safety glass Ice cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 90 13 200-240 50 230 VDE Sliding • 1221 541 545 600 1140 1300 620 640	6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray	5 Safety glass Egg tray Mechanical 10 38 90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding ● 1221 541 542 541 542 600 1140 1300 615 635
Star rating Temperature adjustable Door opened Indicator Jefrost process Sumber of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Mumber of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Indicated accessories Storage period in power failure (h) <b>EUNCTIONS</b> <b>UNCTIONS</b> Storage period in power failure (C) Minimum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) Connection rating (W) Current (A) Contection rating (W) Current (A) Contage (V) requency (Hz) Length electrical supply cord (cm) Approval certificates (ype of hinge Neversible door hinge Height of the product (mm) Width with open door 90° (mm) Depth with open door 90° (mm) Midth of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Midth of the packed product (mm) Maximum height for installation (mm)	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat ● 1772 558 545 600 1140 1840 620 640 1775	• . Manual 1 Safety glass lce cube tray 22 Electronic 10 8 5 90 13 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat • 1772 558 545 600 1140 1840 620 640 1775	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	• . Manual 1 Glass lcecube tray 22 Electronic 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat • 1221 558 545 600 1140 1290 620 640 1225	•. Manual 1 Safety glass lce cube tray 13 Electronic 10 8 Electronic 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Siliding • 1221 541 545 600 1140 1300 620 640 1225	6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tay	5 Safety glass Egg tray Mechanical 10 38 90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding • 1221 541 541 542 600 1140 1300 615 635 1225
star rating emperature adjustable boor opened indicator beforst process dumber of shelves dumber of adjustable shelves daterial of shelves chuded accessories storage period in power failure (h) <b>FUNCTIONS</b> <b>UNCTIONS</b> <b>UNCTIONS</b> DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION DOTATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) Oklage (V) requency (Hz) ength electrical supply cord (cm) Hyporval certificates yipe of hinge leversible door hinge leight of the product (mm) Vidth of the product (mm) Vidth of the packed product (mm) Depth of the packed product (mm) De	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat ● 1772 558 545 600 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775	•. Manual 1 Safety glass loc cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat • 1772 558 545 600 1140 1840 620 640 6147 1775 1775	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -	• . Manual 1 - Glass loc cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding ● 1772 541 545 600 1140 1840 620 640 640 640 640 640 640 1775 1775	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed /flat ● 1221 558 545 600 1140 1290 620 640 640 1225 1225	•. Manual 1 Safety glass lce cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 Electronic 10 38 20-240 50 230 VDE Sliding • 1221 541 545 600 1140 1300 620 640 640 640 640 640 642 545	6 5 Safety glass 2 x eg tray 2 x eg tray 2 x eg tray 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Siliding ● 1221 541 545 600 1140 1300 620 620 640 640 640 640 640 640 642 51225	5 Safety glass Egg tray Mechanical 10 38 90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding ● 1221 541 542 600 1140 1300 615 635 635 635 635 1225
Star rating (Emperature adjustable Door opened indicator Defrost process Stumber of adjustable shelves Material of shelves included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) <b>FUNCTIONS</b> (We of the period in power failure (h) <b>FUNCTIONS</b> (Minimum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) (Adtage (V) Frequency (Hz) .ength electrical supply cord (cm) Approval certificates Yope of finge Paversible door hinge Height of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Depth with open door 90° (mm) Minimum with for installation (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm)	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat ● 1772 558 545 600 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775 560 550	● . Manual 1 Safety glass loc cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat ● 1772 558 545 600 1140 1840 620 640 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775 560 550	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -	● Manual 1 - Glass loc cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding ● 1772 541 545 600 1140 1840 620 640 1175 1775 560 550	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat ● 1221 558 545 600 1140 1290 620 640 640 640 1225 1225 560 560 550	•. Manual 1 Safety glass lce cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding • 1221 541 545 600 1140 1300 620 640 1140 1300 620 640 640 550	6 5 Safety glass 2 x eg tray 2 x eg tray Electronic 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Siliding ● 1221 541 545 600 1140 1300 620 640 640 640 625 560 550	5 Safety glass Egg tray Mechanical 10 38 90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding ● 1221 541 542 600 1140 1300 615 635 1225 560 560 550
Star rating (Emperature adjustable Door opened indicator Defrost process Wumber of shelves Mumber of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Indided accessories Storage period in power failure (h) <b>FUNCTIONS</b> (PUNCTIONS (PUNCTIONS (PUNCTIONS) (PUNCTIONS (PUNCTIONS) (PUNCTIONS (PUNCTIONS)	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat • • 1772 558 545 600 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775 560 560 560 550 70	• . Manual 1  Safety glass lce cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat • . 1772 558 545 600 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775 560 550 67	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -	● Manual 1 Glass loc cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding ● 1772 541 545 600 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775 560 550 68	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat • 1221 558 545 600 1140 1290 620 640 1225 1225 560 560 550 49	•. Manual 1 Safety glass lce cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding • 1221 541 545 600 1140 1300 620 640 1225 1225 560 550 45	· · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5 Safety glass Egg tray Mechanical 10 38 90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Siliding • 1221 541 542 600 1140 1300 615 635 1225 560 560 560 550 40
Star rating Temperature adjustable Door opened indicator Defrost process Number of shelves Number of shelves Material of shelves Material of shelves Storage period in power failure (h) <b>FUNCTIONS</b> Type of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C) <b>DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION</b> Connection rating (W) Current (A) Voltage (V) Frequency (Hz) Length electrical supply cord (cm) Approval certificates Type of hinge Reversible door hinge Height of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Minimum height for installation (mm) Maximum height for installation (mm) Maximum height for installation (mm) Net weight (kg) Gross weight (kg) EN COME	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat ● 1772 558 545 600 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775 560 550	● . Manual 1 Safety glass loc cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat ● 1772 558 545 600 1140 1840 620 640 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775 560 550	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -	● Manual 1 - Glass loc cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding ● 1772 541 545 600 1140 1840 620 640 1175 1775 560 550	10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat ● 1221 558 545 600 1140 1290 620 640 640 640 1225 1225 560 560 550	•. Manual 1 Safety glass lce cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding • 1221 541 545 600 1140 1300 620 640 1140 1300 620 640 640 550	6 5 Safety glass 2 x eg tray 2 x eg tray Electronic 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Siliding ● 1221 541 545 600 1140 1300 620 640 640 640 625 560 550	5 Safety glass Egg tray - Mechanical 10 38 90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding 0 2300 VDE Sliding € 1221 541 542 600 1140 1300 615 635 1225 1225 560 550

• = Yes - = No

# Built-in fridges specifications

DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 4	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 2	SERIE 6	SERIE 6
MODEL	KIR31VS30G	KIR21AF30G	KIL22VF30G	KIR21VF30G	KIL22VS30G	KIR21VS30G	KIR18V20GB	KUL15A60GB	KUR15A50GB
Highlights	-	EasyAccess shelves, HydroFresh box	SuperCooling	-	SuperCooling	SuperCooling	-	-	-
PERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION									
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A+	A++	A+
Energy consumption annual (kWh)	100	97	148	97	148	148	122	140	118
Total unit gross capacity (litres)	176	147	127	147	127	127	154	-	-
Total unit net capacity (litres)	172	144	124	144	124	124	150	123	137
Refrigerator gross capacity (litres)	176	147	112	147	112	112	154	-	-
Refrigerator net capacity (litres)	172	144	109	144	109	109	150	108	131
Freezer net capacity (litres) Climate class	- SN-T	SN-T	15 SN-ST	SN-T	15 SN-ST	15 SN-ST	- SN-ST	15 SN-ST	- SN-ST
Noise level (dB[A] re 1 pW)	36	33	38	36	38	38	34	38	38
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM									
Number of containers in fridge section	1	1	1	1	1	1	•	2	2
Humidity control drawer	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	•	•
Food freshness type	MultiBox	HydroFresh humidity controlled container	Vegetable container	MultiBox	Vegetable container	MultiBox	MultiBox	-	
KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE									
Temperature display	Digital LED indicator	LED digital numerical display	Digital LED	Digital LED indicator	Digital LED	Digital LED	-	-	-
Number of egg racks	2	display 2	2	2	2	2		-	
Number of egg racks	4	3	3	3	3	3	-	3	3
Number of shelves	4	4	3	4	3	3	4	1	3
Light	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Number of door bins	4	3	3	3	3	3	4	-	-
Tilt-out door bins	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-
Fully extendable/EasyAccess shelves	-	•	2	-	2	2	-	-	-
Shelves for bottles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warning signal door open Fast cooling switch	•	Acoustic	•	•	•	•	•	-	-
		, ,	•	·	•	•		-	
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER									
Star rating	-		4	-	4	4	-	3	-
Temperature adjustable		-	•	-	•	•	-	-	-
Defrost process	-		Manual	-	Manual			-	-
Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves		-	-	-		Manual	-	-	-
Material of shelves	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Included accessories	•		Ice cube tray	-	Ice cube tray	Ice cube tray		1 x egg tray,	Egg tray
Storage period in power failure (h)			13	-	13	13		1 x ice cube tray	
FUNCTIONS									
Type of control	Electronic	Electronic 10	Electronic	Electronic 10	Electronic	Electronic	Mechanical 10	-	•
Minimum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C)	10 43	43	10 38	43	10 38	10 38	38	-	-
	40	40	00	40	00	00			
DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION									
Connection rating (W)	90 10	90 13	90 10	90 10	90 10	90 10	90 13	-	-
Current (A) Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	-	-
Frequency (Hz)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	-	
Length electrical supply cord (cm)	2300	2300	2300	2300	2300	2300	2300	-	
Approval certificates	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	-	-
Type of hinge	Sliding	Fixed / flat	Flush-folding	Fixed / flat	Sliding	Sliding	Sliding	Fixed / flat	Fixed / flat
Reversible door hinge	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Height of the product (mm)	1021	874	874	874	874	874	874	820	820
Width of the product (mm)	541	558	541	541	541	541	541	598	598
Depth of the product (mm) Width with open door 90° (mm)	545 600	545 600	545 600	545 600	545 600	545 600	545 600	548	548
Depth with open door 90° (mm)	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1150	1150
Height of the packed product (mm)	1100	950	950	950	950	950	950	-	-
Width of the packed product (mm)	620	620	610	620	620	620	610	-	-
	640	640	630	640	640	630	630	-	-
Depth of the packed product (mm)		880	880	880	880	880	880	-	-
Depth of the packed product (mm) Minimum height for installation (mm)	1025				880	880	880		-
Depth of the packed product (mm) Minimum height for installation (mm) Maximum height for installation (mm)	1025	880	880	880					
Depth of the packed product (mm) Minimum height for installation (mm) Maximum height for installation (mm) Minimum width for installation (mm)	1025 560	880 560	560	560	560	560	560	-	-
Depth of the packed product (mm) Minimum height for installation (mm) Maximum height for installation (mm) Minimum width for installation (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm)	1025 560 560	880 560 560	560 560	560 560	560 560	560 560	560 560	-	-
Depth of the packed product (mm) Minimum height for installation (mm) Maximum height for installation (mm) Minimum width for installation (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) Depth for installation (mm)	1025 560 560 550	880 560 560 550	560 560 550	560 560 550	560 560 550	560 560 550	560 560 550	-	- - -
Depth of the packed product (mm) Minimum height for installation (mm) Maximum height for installation (mm) Minimum width for installation (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) Depth for installation (mm) Net weight (kg)	1025 560 560 550 37	880 560 550 39	560 560 550 32	560 560	560 560 550 36	560 560	560 560		-
Depth of the packed product (mm) Minimum height for installation (mm) Maximum height for installation (mm) Minimum width for installation (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) Depth for installation (mm)	1025 560 560 550	880 560 560 550	560 560 550	560 560 550 37	560 560 550	560 560 550 36	560 560 550 31	- - - - -	

• = Yes · = No

### Built-in freezers specifications

BUILT-IN FREEZERS	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 6	SERIE 6
MODEL	GIN38A55GB	GIN81AE30G	GIN41AE30G	GIN31AE30G	GIV21AF30G	GID18A50GB	GID18A20GB	GIV11AF30	GUD15A50GB
PERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION									
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A++	A++	A++	A+	A+	A++	A+
Energy consumption annual (kWh)	310	243	188	168	157	192	192	144	184
Total unit gross capacity (litres)	288	150	235	120	98			-	
Total unit net capacity (litres)	210	211	150	97	97	94	94	72	98
Refrigerator net capacity (litres)	-		-					-	-
Freezer net capacity (litres)	210	211	127	97	97	94	94	72	98
Climate class	SN-ST	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-T	
Noise level (dB[A] re 1 pW)	40	36	38	37	36	36	36	36	38
KEY FEATURES									
Star rating	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	-
Temperature adjustable	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Door opened indicator	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Defrost process	Manual	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	NoFrost
Number of drawers	5	5	4	3	3	4	4	3	3
Number of freezing flaps	2	2	1	1		-	-	-	-
Material of shelves	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass		Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	-
Included accessories			2 x cold accumulator,		2 x cold accumulator,		2 x cold accumulator,		2 x ice packs,
		ice cube tray	ice cube tray	ice cube tray	ice cube tray	berry tray, ice cube tray	berry tray, ice cube tray	ice cube tray	ice cube tray
Storage period in power failure (h)	11	23	22	25	22	-	-	-	-
FUNCTIONS									
Type of control	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Minimum ambient temperature (0°)		10	10	10	10	10	10	10	-
Maximum ambient temperature (0°)		43	43	43	43	43	43	43	
Cold technology	-				Compressor, cold circuit		-		Compressor, cold circuit
Number of compressors			-	-	1		-	-	1
DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION									
Connection rating (W)	120	120	120	120	90	90	90	90	
Current (A)	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	10	
Voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Frequency (Hz)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Length electrical supply cord (mm)	2300	2300	2300	2300	2300	2300	2300	2300	2300
Approval certificates	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE	VDE
Type of hinge	Fixed / flat	Flush-folding	Flush-folding	Flush-folding	Flush-folding	Fixed / flat	Fixed / flat	Fixed / flat	Fixed / flat
Reversible door hinge	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Height of the product (mm)	1772	1221	1772	1021	874	874	874	712	820
Width of the product (mm)	556	558	558	558	558	541	541	558	598
Depth of the product (mm)	545	545	545	545	545	542	542	545	548
Width with open door 90° (mm)	600	600	600	600	-	600	600	600	-
Depth with open door 90° (mm)	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1150
Height of the packed product (mm)	1840	1290	1840	1090	950	1840	1840	789	-
Width of the packed product (mm)	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	-
Depth of the packed product (mm)	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	-
Minimum height for installation (mm)	1775	1225	1775	1025	880	1775	1775	7120	-
Maximum height for installation (mm)	1775	1225	1775	1025	880	1775	1775	7190	-
Minimum width for installation (mm)	560	560	560	560	560	560	541	560	-
Maximum width for installation (mm)	560	560	560	560	560	560	541	560	
Depth for installation (mm)	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	-
Net weight (kg)	73	49	66	43	40	36	542	363	
Gross weight (kg)	79	52	72	43	40	39	39	386	
Required niche size for installation (HxWxD)	15	52	12	-+0	43 880x560x550	33	35		
EAN code	4242002734934	4242002898209	4242002898834	4242002898261	4242002920191	4242002734590	4242002527963	4242002923819	4242002650890
	+2+200213+334	7272002030203	12-12002030034	12-12002030201	12-12002020101	12-12002104030	12-2002021000	12-12002323013	4242032030030

• = Yes - = No

## Matching fridges & freezers

Freezer Model	Height	Matching Fridges
GID18A20GB	88cm	KIR18V20GB, KIR21VS30G, KIL22VS30G
GID18A50GB	88cm	KIR21VF30G, KIL22VF30G, KIR21AF30G
GIN31AE30G	102.5cm	KIR31VS30G
GIV21AF30G	88cm	KIR21AF30G, KIL22VF30G, KIR21VF30G, KIL22VS30G, KIR21VS30G, KIR18V20GB
GIV11AF30	72cm	Can be combined with taller height fridges

### Cooling technical diagrams



KAN92LB35G N.B. Doors need to be able to be opened to a minimum of 160° angle to allow the drawers to be fully accessible



KAD92AI20G, KAN92VI35 N.B. Doors need to be able to be opened to a minimum of 122° angle to allow the drawers to be fully accessible



KAG90AI20G, KAD90VI20G, KAI90VI20G, KAD90VB20G, KAN90VI20G

All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

Freezer Model	Height	Matching Fridges
GIN41AE30G	112.5cm	KIR24V20GB, KIR41VS30G, KIR41AF30G, KIR41AD30G, KIL42VS30G
GIN81AE30G	177.5cm	KIR81VS30G, KIL82VS30G, KIR81AF30G
GIN38A55GB	177.5cm	GIN38A55GB, KIL82AF30G
GUD15A50GB	82cm	KUL15A60GB, KUR15A50GB



# American-style fridge freezers specifications

Stainless Steel look     Black       Black     PERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION       Energy efficiency class     Annual energy consumption (kWh)       Data lunit net capacity (litres)     Refrigerator net capacity (litres)       Refrigerator net capacity (litres)     Refrigerator net capacity (litres)       Discie level (dB (A) re 1pW)     Desicon FEATURES       Colour of sides     C       Type of handle     Dor hinge       Dorv hinge     Reversible door, hinged on right       Light     Light       Light     Liblight       Number of compressors     Number of evaporators       Number of temperature zones fridge     POOD FRESHNESS SYSTEMS       Range of temperatures (°C)     Interior ventilation through plinth       Humidity control drawer     AntiBacterial	KAN92LB35G - - A++ 385 592 375 202 43 0 Chrome inox-metallix Integrated vertical Left and right - - - 1 Left and right - - - 1 1 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	KAD92AI20G	KAN92VI35  A++ 389 604 387 202 43 Chrome inox-metallix Vertical bar Left and right  Chrome inox-metallix Vertical bar Left and right  I tark in the second s	KAG90AI20G A+ 432 522 359 157 43 Grey Vertical bar Left and right	KAD90V120G	KAI90VI20G • - - - - - - - - - - - - -	KAD90VB20G	KAN90V1200 • - - - - - - - - - - - - -
tainless Steel look llack PEFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION  inergy efficiency class annual energy consumption (kWh) odu unit net capacity (litres) lefrigerator net capacity (litres) reezer net capacity (litres) loise level (dB [A] re 1PW) DESIGN FEATURES DOLOR of sides yee of handle boor hinge leversible door, hinged on right light wattage – refrigerator light ED light lumber of exports Streams lumber of temperature 2005 light lumber of exports Streams lumber of temperature streams lumber of adjustable shelves lumber of	A++ 385 592 375 202 43 Chrome inox-metallix Integrated vertical Left and right - - - 1 2 - 1 1 2 - 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A+ 443 541 368 158 43 Chrome inox-metallix Vertical bar Left and right	•	• A+ 432 522 359 157 43 Grey Vertical bar Left and right • • • 1 1 1 • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• A+ 436 533 163 228 43 Grey Vertical bar Left and right - - 1 1 1 1 - 1 - 1 - - - - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	• - 432 523 360 163 43 Grey Vertical bar Left and right - - - 1 1 1 1 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	A+ 436 533 370 163 43 Black Vertical bar Left and right	• A+ 475 573 373 200 44 Crey Vertical bar Left and right - - 1 1 - 1 1
lack  ERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION  regy efficiency class Innual energy consumption (kWh)  effigerator net capacity (litres)  effigerator net capacity (litres)  effigerator net capacity (litres)  effigerator net capacity (litres)  estere capacity (litre)  estere capacity (litres)  estere capacity (litre)  estere capa	A++ 385 592 375 202 43 Chrome inox-metalix Integrated vertical Left and right - - - - 1 2 - - 1 2 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	A+ 443 541 368 158 43 Chrome inox-metallix Vertical bar Left and right	A++ 389 604 387 202 43 Chrome inox-metallix Vertical bar Left and right - - - - - - - - - - - - -	A+ 432 522 359 157 43 Grey Vertical bar Left and right - - - - 1 1 1 - - - 1 1 - - - - - - -	A+ 436 533 163 228 43 Grey Vertical bar Left and right - - - - 1 1 1 1 1 - 1 1 - - - 1 1 - - - 1 - - - - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	A+ 432 523 360 163 43 Grey Vertical bar Left and right - - - 1 1 1 1 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - - - 1 - - - - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	A+ 436 533 370 163 43 Black Vertical bar Left and right - - - 1 1 1 - 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	A+ 475 573 373 200 44 Grey Vertical bar Left and right
nergy efficiency class annual energy consumption (kWh) annual energy constrained annual energy constrained annual energy consumption (kWh) annual energy consumption (kWh) annual energy constrained annual energy control duraver end annual energy constrained annual energy const	385 592 375 202 43 Chrome inox-metallix Integrated vertical Left and right - - - - - 1 2 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	443 541 368 158 43 Chrome inox-metallix Vertical bar Left and right	389 604 387 202 43 Chrome inox-metallix Vertical bar Left and right	432 522 359 157 43 Grey Vertical bar Left and right - - - 1 1 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - - - -	436 533 163 228 43 Grey Vertical bar Left and right - - - - 1 1 1 1 - 1 1 - 1 - 1 - - - -	432 523 360 163 43 Grey Vertical bar Left and right - - - 1 1 - 1 1 - - - - - - - - - - -	436 533 370 163 43 Black Vertical bar Left and right - - - - 1 1 1 - 1 1 - - 1 - - - - - -	475 573 373 200 44 Vertical bar Left and right - - - 1 1 1 - 1 1
nnual energy consumption (kWh)  tata unit net capacity (litres) recer net capacity (li	385 592 375 202 43 Chrome inox-metallix Integrated vertical Left and right - - - - - 1 2 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	443 541 368 158 43 Chrome inox-metallix Vertical bar Left and right	389 604 387 202 43 Chrome inox-metallix Vertical bar Left and right	432 522 359 157 43 Grey Vertical bar Left and right - - - 1 1 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - - - -	436 533 163 228 43 Grey Vertical bar Left and right - - - - 1 1 1 1 - 1 1 - 1 - 1 - - - -	432 523 360 163 43 Grey Vertical bar Left and right - - - 1 1 - 1 1 - - - - - - - - - - -	436 533 370 163 43 Black Vertical bar Left and right - - - - 1 1 1 - 1 1 - - 1 - - - - - -	475 573 373 200 44 Vertical bar Left and right - - - 1 1 1 - 1 1
stal unit net capacity (litres)         efrigerator net capacity (litres)         oise level (dB [A] re 1pW)         IESIGN FEATURES         olour of sides       C         ope of handle       oor hinge         oor hinge       pe of handle         oer sides       C         umber of kinged on right       glt         ight watage - refrigerator       glt         ight watage - refrigerator       gut         umber of compressors       umber of cooling circuits         umber of temperature zones fridge       COD FRESHNESS SYSTEMS         OOD FRESHNESS SYSTEMS       unidity control draver         ntildacterial       ood preservation containers         bult/Airflow system       E         EY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION       umber of temperature zones         umber of vegetable containers with ribbed bottom       nd humidity control         umber of slass safety shelves       umber of adjustable shelves         umber of adjustable shelves       umber of sales         upe of shelves       upe of shelves	592 375 202 43 Chrome inox-metallix Integrated vertical Left and right - - - 1 1 1 x VitaFesh Plus / 1 x VitaFesh Plus /	541 368 43 Chrome inox-metallix Vertical bar Left and right - - - 1 2 2 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	604 387 202 43 Chrome inox-metallix Vertical bar Left and right - - - - - - - - - - - - -	522 359 157 43 Grey Vertical bar Left and right - - - 1 1 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	533 163 228 43 Grey Vertical bar Left and right - - - 1 1 - 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	523 360 163 43 Grey Vertical bar Left and right	533 370 163 43 Black Vertical bar Left and right - - - - 1 1 1 - 1 - 1 - - - - - - - -	573 373 200 44 Grey Vertical bar Left and right - - - 1 1 1 1 1
lefrigerator net capacity (litres)         reezer net capacity (litres)         loise level (dB [A] re 1pW)         Dest GNF FEATURES         Dotur of sides         Vipe of handle         Dotor finge         ype of hinge         Versities         Versities         Dotor finge         Versities         Unber of compressors         Number of compressors         Number of temperature zones fridge         FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEMS         Range of temperature (°C)         therior ventilation through plinth         umidity control drawer         inditalizing system         CEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION         Number of temperature zones         wumber of sheves         wumber of sheves         unmber of adjustable shelves         ype of shelves         Sold preservation containers	375 202 43 Chrome inox-metallix Integrated vertical Left and right - - - 1 1 2 1 2 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	368 158 43 Chrome inox-metallix Vertical bar Left and right	387 202 43 Chrome inox-metallix Vertical bar Left and right	359 157 43 Grey Vertical bar Left and right	163 228 43 Grey Vertical bar Left and right	360 163 43 Grey Vertical bar Left and right - - - 1 1 1 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - - - - - -	370 163 43 Black Vertical bar Left and right - - - - 1 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	373 200 44 Vertical bar Left and right - - - 1 1 - 1 1 - 1
reezer net capacity (litres) loise level (dB [A] re 1pW)  DESIGN FEATURES  bolour of sides yoe of handle loor hinge loor	202 43 Chrome inox-metallix Left and right - - - - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 - - - - - - - - -	158 43 Chrome inox-metallix Vertical bar Left and right - - - 1 2 2 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	202 43 Chrome inox-metallix Vertical bar Left and right	157 43 Grey Vertical bar Left and right - - - 1 1 1 - 1 1 - - - - - - - - - -	228 43 Grey Vertical bar Left and right	163 43 Grey Vertical bar Left and right - - - 1 1 1 1 1 - 1 - 1 - - - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	163 43 Black Vertical bar Left and right - - - - 1 1 1 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - -	200 44 Vertical bar Left and right - - 1 1 1 - 1
koise level (dB [A] re 1pW) DESIGN FEATURES Solour of sides Solour of sides Solour of sides Solour hinge Sype of handle Solour hinge Sype of hinge System Sy	43 Chrome inox-metallix Integrated vertical Left and right - - - 1 1 1 1 x VitaFresh Plus / 1 x MultiBox - 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	43 Chrome inox-metallix Vertical bar Left and right	43 Chrome inox-metallix Vertical bar Let and right	43 Grey Vertical bar Leftand right - - - 1 1 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	43 Grey Vertical bar Left and right	43 Grey Vertical bar Left and right	43 Black Vertical bar Left and right	44 Grey Vertical bar Left and right - - - 1 1 - 1 1 - 1
Design FEATURES         Colour of sides       C         Sype of handle       Door hinge         Uppe of hinge       Experimentation         Upper of compressors       Dight         Umber of compressors       Experimentation         Umber of compressors       Experimentation         Umber of temperature zones fridge       Experimentation         COD FRESHNESS SYSTEMS       Experimentation         Unidity control drawer       Experimentation         Unidity control drawer       Experimentation         Vinidity control drawer       Experimentation         Number of temperature zones       Experimentation         Mumber of temperature zones       Experimentation         Mumber of glass safety shelves       Experimentation         Mumber of glass safety shelves       Experimentation         Mumber of adjustable shelves       Experimentation         Mumber of shelves       Experimentation         Mumber of adjust	Chrome inox-metallix Integrated vertical Left and right - - - 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Chrome inox-metallix Vertical bar Left and right	Chrome inox-metallix Vertical bar Left and right	Grey Vertical bar Left and right - - - 1 1 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Grey Vertical bar Left and right - - - 1 1 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - - - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Grey Vertical bar Left and right - - - 1 1 1 - 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - -	Black Vertical bar Left and right - - - - 1 1 1 - 1 - 1 - - - - - - - -	Grey Vertical bar Left and right - - 1 1 1 - 1
Solour of sides     C       ype of handle	Integrated vertical Left and right - - - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Vertical bar Left and right - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Vertical bar Left and right	Vertical bar Left and right - - - 1 1 - - - - - - CoolBox	Vertical bar Left and right - - - 1 1 - 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - - -	Vertical bar Left and right - - 1 1 1 - 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - - -	Vertical bar Left and right - - - - 1 1 - 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - -	Vertical bar Left and right - - - 1 1 - 1 1
ype of handle loor hinge ype of hinge exersible door, hinged on right exersible door, hinged on right light construction ight construction of the second lumber of compressors lumber of compressors lumber of compressors lumber of temperature zones fridge cool FRESHNESS SYSTEMS cool FRESHNESS SYSTEMS lange of temperature 2005 fridge cool preservation through plinth lumidity control drawer untiBacterial cool preservation containers fultiAirflow system cool preservation containers fultiAirflow system fultiAirflow system fultiAirflo	Integrated vertical Left and right - - - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Vertical bar Left and right - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Vertical bar Left and right	Vertical bar Left and right - - - 1 1 - - - - - - CoolBox	Vertical bar Left and right - - - 1 1 - 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - - -	Vertical bar Left and right - - 1 1 1 - 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - - -	Vertical bar Left and right - - - - 1 1 - 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - -	Vertical bar Left and right - - - 1 1 - 1 1
Joor hinge	Left and right	Left and right	Left and right	Left and right	Left and right	Left and right 1 - 1	Left and right	Left and right - - - - - 1 1 - 1 - 1
Type of hinge         Reversible door, hinged on right         Light wattage – refrigerator         Light wattage – refrigerator         LED light         LED light         Wumber of compressors         Number of colong circuits         Number of temperature zones fridge         FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEMS         Range of temperatures (°C)         nterior ventilation through plinth         Humidity control drawer         AntiBacterial         Food preservation containers         Wutber of temperature zones         Wutber of temperature zones         Wutbar of shelves         Vumber of shelves         Vumber of shelves         Vumber of shelves         Stype of shelves         Stype of shelves         Stype of shelves         Stype of shelves	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 2 2 1 2 x VitaFresh Plus / 1 x MultiBox	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	- - - 1 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	• • 1 1 1
aversible door, hinged on right         ight watage - refrigerator         ight watage - refrigerator         izbit         LED light         LED light         Wumber of compressors         Number of compressors         Wumber of temperature zones fridge         FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEMS         Wandber of temperature zones fridge         FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEMS         Wandber of temperatures (°C)         neterior ventilation through plinth         umidity control drawer         AntiBacterial         Food preservation containers         MultiAirflow system         KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION         Number of temperature zones         Wumber of sleves         Wumber of algustable containers with ribbed bottom         Mundmer of glass safety shelves         Wumber of algustable shelves         Wumber of sleves         Struber of algustable shelves         Struber of algustable she	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	• 1 2 2 1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• 1 2 2 1 · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- 1 - - - - CoolBox	· • 1 1 · · · ·	- 1 1 - - - -	- - - 1 1 - - - - - - - - - -	- 1 - 1
ight wattage – refrigerator ight ED light Lo Dight Wumber of cooling circuits Wumber of evaporators Wumber of temperature zones fridge FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEMS Range of temperatures (°C) Interior ventilation through plinth	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	• 1 2 2 1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• 1 2 2 1 · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- 1 - - - - CoolBox	• - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1 1 - - - -	- - 1 - - - - - - - -	- 1 - 1
ight ED light ED ligh	1 2 - 1 - - - 1 x VitaFresh Plus / 1 x MultiBox • 1 1 1 1 1	1 2 2 1	1 2 1 1	- 1 - - - - CoolBox	- 1 1 - 1 - - - - -	- 1 1 - - - -	- 1 - - 1 - - - - -	- 1 - 1
Jumber of cooling circuits         Jumber of evaporators         Jumber of evaporators         Jumber of temperature zones fridge         COD FRESHNESS SYSTEMS         Bange of temperatures (°C)         Interior ventilation through plinth         Jumidity control drawer         Interior ventilation through plinth         Jumidity control drawer         InitiBacterial         God preservation containers         AultiAirflow system         KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION         Number of temperature zones         Jumber of slags safety shelves         Jumber of slags safety shelves         Jumber of adjustable shelves         Jumber of adjustable shelves         Javeers with telescopic rails	1 2 - 1 - - - 1 x VitaFresh Plus / 1 x MultiBox • 1 1 1 1 1	1 2 1	1 2 1	1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 1 - 1 - - - - - - - -	1 - - - - - - -	1 1 - 1 - - - - - -	1 - 1
Jumber of cooling circuits         Jumber of evaporators         Jumber of temperature zones fridge <b>oOD FRESHNESS SYSTEMS</b> Tange of temperatures (°C)         Interior ventilation through plinth         Jumidity control drawer         IntiBacterial         ood preservation containers         AutliAirflow system <b>CXF FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION</b> Jumber of temperature zones         Jumber of shelves         Jumber of adjustable shelves         Jumber of adjustable shelves         Ype of shelves         Jumber of adjustable shelves         Jamber of adjustable shelves         Jumber of adjustable shelves         Jamber of adjustable shelves         Jumber of adjustable shelves         Jumber of adjustable shelves         Jumber of adjustable shelves         Jumber of adjustable shelves         Jamber of adjustable shelves         Jumber of adjustable shelves	2 - 1 - - - - 1 x VitaFresh Plus / 1 x MultiBox • 1 1 1	2 2 1 2 2 x VitaFresh Plus / 1 x MultiBox	2 2 1	1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 - - - - - - -	1 - - - - - - -	1 - - - - - - -	1 - 1
Jumber of evaporators         Jumber of temperature zones fridge         FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEMS         stange of temperatures (°C)         interior ventilation through plinth         Jumidity control drawer         IntiBacterial         icod preservation containers         AutiAirflow system         KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION         Autmber of temperature zones         Jumber of stelves         Jumber of stelves         Jumber of glass safety shelves         Jumber of adjustable shelves         Jumber of shelves         Jumber of shelves         Jumber of shelves         Jumber of stelves         Jumber of stelves         Jumber of shelves         Jumber of shelves         Jumber of stelves         Jumber of stelves     <	- 1 - - - 1 x VitaFresh Plus / 1 x MultiBox • 1 1 1 1	2 1 2 x VitaFresh Plus / 1 x MultBox	2 1 • • 1 x VitaFresh Plus / 1 x MultiBox	- 4-8 - - CoolBox	- - - - - -	- 1 - - -	• 1 • • •	- 1
Aumber of temperature zones fridge       FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEMS       Eange of temperatures (°C)       Interior ventilation through plinth       Jumidity control drawer       windity control drawer       wintiBacterial       iood preservation containers       AultiAirflow system       KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION       Number of temperature zones       Jumber of vegetable containers with ribbed bottom       and humbir of shelves       Jumber of adjustable shelves       Jumber of adjustable shelves       Jumber of adjustable shelves       Javers with telescopic rails	1 - - 1 x VitaFresh Plus / 1 x MultiBox • 1 1 1	1 - 2 x VitaFresh Plus / 1 x MultiBox	1 • • 1 x VitaFresh Plus / 1 x MultiBox	4-8 - - CoolBox	1 - - - -		1	
COOD FRESHNESS SYSTEMS         Range of temperatures (°C)         neterior ventilation through plinth         dumidity control drawer         humidity control drawer         humidity control drawer         hutiläacterial         Good preservation containers         Multiläirflow system         KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION         Number of temperature zones         Number of shelves         Number of shelves         Syme of shelves         Syme of adjustable shelves         Sype of shelves         Drawers with tellescopic rails	1 x VitaFresh Plus / 1 x MultiBox 1 1 1	2 x VitaFresh Plus / 1 x MultiBox	1 x VitaFresh Plus / 1 x MultiBox	4-8 - - CoolBox	- - - -		- - - -	
tange of temperatures (°C) therior ventilation through plinth umidity control drawer intiBacterial od preservation containers fultiAirflow system CEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION Umber of temperature zones Aumber of vegetable containers with ribbed bottom and humidity control Umber of shelves Umber of ableves Umber of adjustable shelves ype of shelves Some Section	1 x VitaFresh Plus / 1 x MultiBox • 1 1 1	2 x VitaFresh Plus / 1 x MultiBox	- 1 x VitaFresh Plus / 1 x MultiBox	CoolBox	•	-	•	- - - -
Interior ventilation through plinth Iumidity control drawer Iumidity control drawer Cod preservation containers MultiAirflow system KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION Unmber of temperature zones Number of vegetable containers with ribbed bottom Iumber of shelves Number of abjustable shelves Vumber of adjustable shelves Vipe of shelves Vi	1 x VitaFresh Plus / 1 x MultiBox • 1 1 1	2 x VitaFresh Plus / 1 x MultiBox	- 1 x VitaFresh Plus / 1 x MultiBox	CoolBox	•	-	•	-
Humidity control drawer         IntiBacterial         iood preservation containers         MultiAirflow system         KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION         Number of temperature zones         Mumber of vegetable containers with ribbed bottom ind humidity control         Mumber of shelves         Number of adjustable shelves         Ype of shelves         Javers with telescopic rails	1 x MultiBox • 1 1	2 x VitaFresh Plus / 1 x MultiBox	1 x VitaFresh Plus / 1 x MultiBox			- - MultiBox		-
AntiBacterial Cod preservation containers AutitAirflow system CEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION Aumber of temperature zones Aumber of vegetable containers with ribbed bottom and humidity control Aumber of shelves Aumber of adjustable shelves Aumber of	1 x MultiBox • 1 1	2 x VitaFresh Plus / 1 x MultiBox	1 x VitaFresh Plus / 1 x MultiBox			- MultiBox		-
Food preservation containers       MultiAirflow system       KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION       Vumber of temperature zones       Number of selves       Vumber of shelves       Vumber of ableves       Vumber of adjustable shelves       Vpe of shelves       Vumber of adjustable shelves       Varwers with telescopic rails	1 x MultiBox • 1 1	1 x MultiBox	1 x MultiBox			MultiBox		-
AutiAirflow system  KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION  Wumber of temperature zones  Wumber of vegetable containers with ribbed bottom and humidity control  Wumber of sleves  Wumber of adjustable shelves  Wype of shelves  Sype of shelves  Sype of shelves  Sype of shelves  System  Sumatrial telescopic rails	1 x MultiBox • 1 1	1 x MultiBox	1 x MultiBox		MultiBox -	MultiBox	-	-
KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION           Number of temperature zones           Number of vegetable containers with ribbed bottom           and humidity control           Number of shelves           Number of adjustable shelves           ype of shelves           Travers with telescopic rails	• 1 1	•		•				
KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION           Number of temperature zones           Number of vegetable containers with ribbed bottom           and humidity control           Number of shelves           Number of adjustable shelves           ype of shelves           Travers with telescopic rails	1	1				-	-	-
Aumber of temperature zones Aumber of vegetable containers with ribbed bottom and humidity control Aumber of shelves Aumber of adjustable shelves ype of shelves Travers with telescopic rails	1	1						
Aumber of vegetable containers with ribbed bottom and humidity control Aumber of shelves Jumber of adjustable shelves ype of shelves ype of shelves	1	1	1		1			
Ind humidity control Jumber of shelves Jumber of glass safety shelves Jumber of adjustable shelves ype of shelves Trawers with telescopic rails		1	1	1 2	1	1	1	1
Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Yope of shelves Yope of shelves Tavers with telescopic rails	5	1	1	2		-	-	-
Number of glass safety shelves Number of adjustable shelves Type of shelves Tavers with telescopic rails	J	4	4	3	3	4	4	4
Number of adjustable shelves Type of shelves Drawers with telescopic rails		-	3	3	-	4	-	4
Type of shelves		3	3	1	1	-		-
		Partial extension	Partial extension	Stationary		-		-
Number of door bins	3	1	1	2	2	1	1	2
	2	5	4	4	4	-	-	-
Tilt-out door bins	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	-
Number of door shelves	-	4	5	4	4	4	4	4
Number of containers	3	3	2	3		-	-	-
EasyLift flexible shelf in door Fast cooling switch	•	•	•		•		•	•
ncluded accessories	•	Connection hose,	-	Connection hose,	Connection hose,	Connection hose,	Connection hose,	
included accessories		egg tray	Egg tray	egg tray	egg tray	egg tray	egg tray	Egg tray
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION								
	4	4	1	4	1	4	4	
Star rating Number of freezer drawers	4	2	4	2	4	4	4	4
VoFrost system	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ast freezing switch	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Shelf adjustability	•	•	•	•	-	-	•	•
Automatic motor-driven ice-maker		-		•	•	•		-
Vater filter replacement indicator		•	-	•	•	-	•	-
Nater tank		-	•	•	•	-	-	-
Dispenser – crushed ice, ice cubes, quick ice, water, water filter	-	•	-	•	•	•	•	-
ncluded accessories 2	2 x cold accumulator,	2 x cold accumulator	-	-		-	-	-
	egg tray							
UNCTIONS								
Electronic display	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠
Temperature display fridge	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Narning/malfunction signal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Door opened indicator				•	•	•	•	•
NUMERICIONE AND INCTALL ATION	•	•	•					
JIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION	•							
	SN-T	• SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T
Climate class Height of the product (mm)	SN-T 1756	• SN-T 1756	SN-T 1756	1770	1770	1770	1770	1770
Slimate class leight of the product (mm) Vidth of the product (mm)	SN-T 1756 912	• SN-T 1756 912	SN-T 1756 912	1770 910	1770 910	1770 910	1770 910	1770 910
DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION Climate class Height of the product (mm) Depth of the product (mm) Depth of the product (mm)	SN-T 1756 912 732	• SN-T 1756 912 732	SN-T 1756 912 732	1770 910 720	1770 910 720	1770 910 720	1770 910 720	1770 910 720
Climate class Height of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm)	SN-T 1756 912	• SN-T 1756 912	SN-T 1756 912	1770 910	1770 910	1770 910	1770 910	1770 910

• = Yes - = No

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

### Notes

Making life easy through innovative technologies

Notes			
Explore more at <b>www.bo</b>	sch-home.co.uk		

Download a copy of our catalogues online at www.bosch-home.co.uk or call 0344 892 8979

#### **Contact Bosch Customer Service**

To arrange an engineer visit, obtain product advice or order replacement spare parts or accessories visit www.bosch-home.co.uk or call 0344 892 8979

Republic of Ireland customers should visit **www.bosch-home.ie** to arrange an engineer's visit, or to order spare parts and accessories, or call **(01) 450 2655** 

**F** BoschHomeUK



Calls are charged at the basic rate, please check with your telephone service provider for exact charges.

Disclaimer: This brochure is current as from the publication date and supersedes all previous brochures for these products. This brochure should not be regarded as an infallible guide nor as an offer for sale of any particular product. Whilst BSH Home Appliances Ltd believes that all information contained within this brochure is correct at the time of going to print, no representation or warranty, express or implied, is or will be made and no responsibility or liability is or will be accepted by BSH Home Appliances Ltd in relation to the accuracy or completeness of this information and any liability is expressly disclaimed. To the extent permitted by law, BSH Home Appliances Ltd expressly excludes: i) all conditions, warranties and other terms which might otherwise be implied by statute, common law or the law of equity and ii) any liability for any direct, indirect or consequential loss or damage (including, without limitation, damages for loss of business or loss of profits) arising in contract, tort or otherwise from the use of or reliance on any information contained within this brochure or from any action or decision taken as a result of such use or reliance. BSH Home Appliances Ltd reserves the right to modify technical data and all other information contained within this brochure without notice. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or without the prior written permission of BSH Home Appliances Ltd. All colour variations are due to the limitations of the printing process. We recommend a visit to a Bosch dealer to confirm that specifications and colours are to your satisfaction.

This brochure is printed on environment-friendly chlorine-free bleached paper.

BSH Home Appliances Limited Grand Union House Old Wolverton Road, Wolverton Milton Keynes MK12 5PT www.bosch-home.co.uk BSH Home Appliances Limited M50 Business Park Ballymount, Dublin 12 Tel: 1890 626 041 www.bosch-home.ie



April 2018.